

# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT MAWTHYLLIANG (SEINDULI), MAWSHYNRUT BLOCK, WEST KHASI HILLS DISTRICT

**PREPARED BY:** 

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Mawthylliang (Seinduli), Mawshynrut, West Khasi Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

### 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| Sl.           | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| No.           | T . C . TT11       | 0 1      | 3.7 1        |                            |  |  |
| 1             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |
| 2             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |
| 3             | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |
|               |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |
| 4             |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |
| 5             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |
| 3             |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |
|               | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |
| 6             |                    |          | _            | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |
| 7             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |
| /             |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |
| 8             |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |
| 9             |                    |          |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |
| 10            |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |
| 11            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.79245                |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.75+3m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |
| 12            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |
| 13            |                    | para     |              | de:90.6102                 |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:90.65+21m       |  |  |

| 14 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Dadeng    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13 |                  | gre       |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 10 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

# **1.2** Sub-project Description:

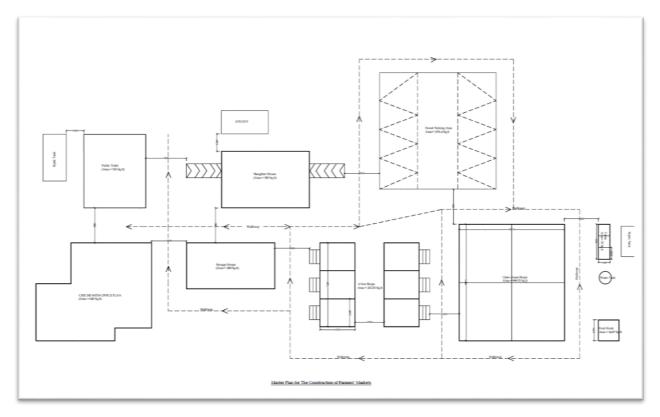
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Mawthylliang (Seinduli), within Mawshynrut Block in West Khasi Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| S1.<br>N<br>o. | District            | Block          | Location                   | GPS<br>Location                        | No of<br>villag<br>es<br>cover<br>ed | Nearb<br>y<br>marke<br>t and<br>distan<br>ce | Commodit<br>ies  |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 10             | West Khasi<br>Hills | Mawshyn<br>rut | Mawthylliang<br>(Seinduli) | Lat: 25.668316 41, Long: 91.130760 31, | 5                                    | Seind<br>uli - 3<br>km                       | Broom,<br>Ginger,<br>Seasonal<br>Vegetables<br>, Livestock |

The area already has a temporary market with bamboo makeshift with no permanent structure and the construction of shops is in-progress through the NEC funding and currently managed by local bodies. This market is hub for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

i. Main market shade with an office complex.

- ii. Slaughter house
- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Mawthylliang (Seinduli), such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Poultry, Livestocks, Broom, Ginger, Seasonal Vegetables etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 5 villages and other tow centre from this area is Iew Sendulili which is 3 Km away

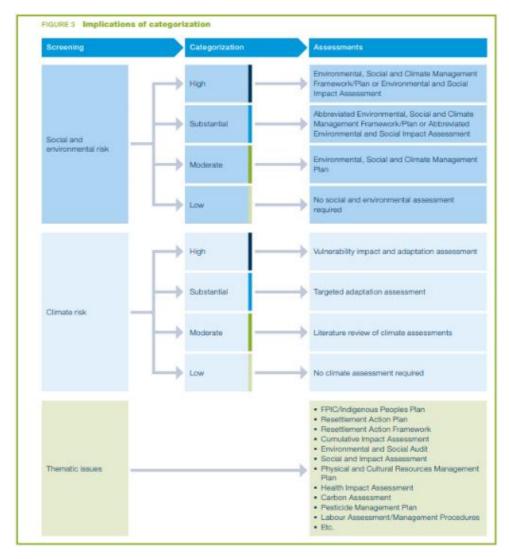
# 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening

exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

## 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: <a href="https://www.ifad.org/en/secap">https://www.ifad.org/en/secap</a>

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

# 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Mawthylliang (Seinduli), Mawshynrut, West Khasi Hills District



# 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

| Sl. No. | Principle   | Activity   | Anticipated Impact/Risk  | Mitigation<br>Measures  | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility  |
|---------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1       | Environmental<br>and Natural<br>Resource<br>Management<br>(NRM) | 1. Construction of market structure and office complex 2. Construction of Slaughter house 3. Construction of Toilet facility 4. Construction of Storage house 5. Construction of Sewage treatment facility | 1. Development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on surface water | 1. The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this | 1. Assessment on the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during the construction | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP |
| 1       |   |  |  | in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability  | 2. Availability of the water during  |   |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                                 | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 29 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | 1. Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations 2. The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality -     Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

|   |   |   |  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited   |   |   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 4 | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities  | 1. Labor audits 2. Accessibility checks                 | Market<br>Committee   |
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | 1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis             | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee         | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU –<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP          |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not<br>related to this sub-<br>project                           | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

# 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| Empirement                                |                                      |   |  |                    | nstitutional Respon  | nsibility          |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts                             | Mitigation<br>/ Remedial<br>Measures   | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator   | Supervision        | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring   |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development  | 1. The   | Contractor         | 1. Assessment on   | ED <b>-</b>        | During the construction                         |
| Resources                                 | 1. Main                              | happening in areas<br>where little up-to-date<br>information exists on    | availability<br>of the<br>farmers  | DPMU               | infrastructure to<br>be build. There   | Technical,<br>MBMA | phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
|   | with office complex 2. Slaughte      | sustainable yield/carrying capacity  2. Sub-project rely on surface water | market in<br>this area will<br>address the<br>problem of<br>carrying<br>capacity and |                    | are already constructed/unde r construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of |                    |   |

| facility   | meet the               | the water during |   |
|------------|------------------------|------------------|---|
| 4. Storage | increasing             | the construction |   |
| facility   | demand in              |                  |   |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural           |                  |   |
| treatme    | produce and            |                  |   |
| nt         | sustain the            |                  |   |
| facility   | livelihood of          |                  |   |
|            | the people             |                  |   |
|            |                        |                  |   |
|            | 2. The                 |                  |   |
|            | construction           |                  |   |
|            | of the                 |                  |   |
|            | farmers                |                  |   |
|            | market is at           |                  |   |
|            | a minor<br>scale and   |                  |   |
|            |                        |                  |   |
|            |                        |                  |   |
|            | cause any<br>depletion |                  |   |
|            | and/or                 |                  |   |
|            | reduced                |                  |   |
|            | flow of                |                  |   |
|            | groundwate             |                  |   |
|            | r and/or               |                  |   |
|            | surface                |                  | 1 |
|            | water.                 |                  |   |

| Climate   | 1. Use of climate-   | 1. During summer the | 1.   | Desig | 1. ED,   | 1. Regular  | ED -       | Prior and    |
|-----------|--|----------------------|--|-------|--|---|------------|--------------|
| Change    |  | <u> </u>             | Construction   | n     |  | O   | Technical, | during the   |
| Adaptatio | 0  | 1 2                  |  | CODIO | MBMA   | -   | MBMA       | phase        |
| _         | resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility | monsoon season       | Construction of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. A small capacity cold storages is already available in the market and more equipment may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be | costs | Technical -<br>MBMA<br>2. Contractor<br>3. DPMU -<br>MLAMP | inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | · ·        | construction |
|           |  |                      | will not be<br>accumulated<br>during rainy<br>season and   |       |  |   |            |              |

|                 |  |                                       | natural runoff from rain is already available near the area 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction |                     |           |   |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| Human<br>Rights | 1. Fair labor practices 2. Accessibility for all vendors and customers | Labor exploitation     Discrimination | of the infrastructur e  1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities                        | Desig<br>n<br>costs | Committee | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and during the construction phase and after the market is operational |

| and Safety |  | construction personnel & public | safety | costs | 2. MLAMP - | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service utilization</li> </ol> |  | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
|------------|--|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|
|------------|--|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

# **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                |                       |              |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP           | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |
| Country:                         | India          | Date of this version: | July 2024    |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, MI | BMA                   |              |
| by (name, title and institution) |                |                       |              |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at<br>Mawthylliang (Seinduli), Mawshynrut block |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (ti   | ck the applicable option and provide details)                                     |  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation        |  |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops;   |  |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                          |  |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                      |  |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                       |  |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                                |  |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                       |  |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | -project  |  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |  |
| Name of the District   | West Khasi Hills  |  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Mawshynrut  |  |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Mawthylliang (Seinduli)   |  |  |
| Latitude   | 25.66831641 N   |  |  |
| Longitude  | 91.13076031 E   |  |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no           | Comments/explanation  |  |
|--|------------------|---|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.  |                  |   |  |
| Project location: Mawthylliang (Seinduli), N   | lawshynrut, West | Khasi Hills District  |  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   |                  | The location at Mawthylliang (Seinduli), Mawshynrut is not situated on any wetlands nor any wetland within 1Km radius   |  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               |                  | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Mawthylliang (Seinduli), Mawshynrut is already obtained and available. |  |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areasof global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)   |                  | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services  |  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   |                  | A flat land where the village has<br>already dedicated for the<br>Market.   |  |
| Natural resources  |                  |   |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) |                  | The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand and population   |  |

<sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup> aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or where their development involves significant alteration of ecologically sensitive areas?   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche=620 Sqft.  Storage= 280 Sqft.  Public toilet= 330 Sqft.  Slaughter house = 350 Sqft.                       |
|--|-----|---|
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market   |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of water harvesting in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity   |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development.  The waste management will be addressed through: |

| Infrastructure development   |    | 1. Huge dustbins will be placed in certain areas in the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins every day or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|--|
| <ul> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria?</li> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs   |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche=620 Sqft.  Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 13. Does the project include construction/  | The construction of the   |
|---|---|
| rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail<br>a total area being cleared above 10 km | farmers market is at a<br>minor scale and does not                      |
| long, or any farmer with more than 10 per cent of his or her private land             | include construction/<br>rehabilitation/upgrade of<br>roads above 10 Km |
| taken? (Guidance statement 10)  |   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements? (Guidance statement 7)       | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement of physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)                 | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | prinsperson proper   |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.  Storage= 280 Sqft.  Public toilet= 330 Sqft.  Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environi | mental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include watershed<br>management or<br>rehabilitation  |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)   | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Mawthylliang (Seinduli), Mawshynrut is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|--|-----|--|
| Social   |     |  |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)  | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away   |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household<br>and no displacement as<br>the location is on a barren<br>land  |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.  |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                               | No  | There is ample availability of local contractors/workers and hence no migrant workforce or seasonal  |

|  | vorkers is foreseen for onstruction. |
|--|--------------------------------------|
|  |                                      |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriz  |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social <b>category is B</b>         | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction                                  |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.  |

# **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |
|--|-----|----|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 29 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility and cold storage may be installed in future as per the requirements |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project  |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical storms?  |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

# **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                     |  |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool                         |  |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required,                 |  |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated |  |



Fig: Farmer's market site



Fig: Public consultation





Project Location: Mawthylliang (Seinduli) farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT NENGKRA, SAMANDA BLOCK, EAST GARO HILLS DISTRICT

**PREPARED BY:** 

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Nengkra, Samanda block, East Garo Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

### 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| Sl.           | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| No.           | E (C 1771          | 0 1      | NT 1         | 1 . 25 500/2/31            |  |  |
| 1             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |
| 2             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |
| 3             | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |
|               |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |
| 4             |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |
| 5             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |
| 3             |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |
|               | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |
| 6             |                    |          |              | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |
| 7             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |
| /             |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |
| 8             |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |
| 9             |                    |          |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |
| 10            |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |
| 11            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.79245                |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.75+3m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |
| 12            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |
| 13            |                    | para     |              | de:90.6102                 |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:90.65+21m       |  |  |

| 14 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Dadeng    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13 |                  | gre       |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 10 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

## **1.2** Sub-project Description:

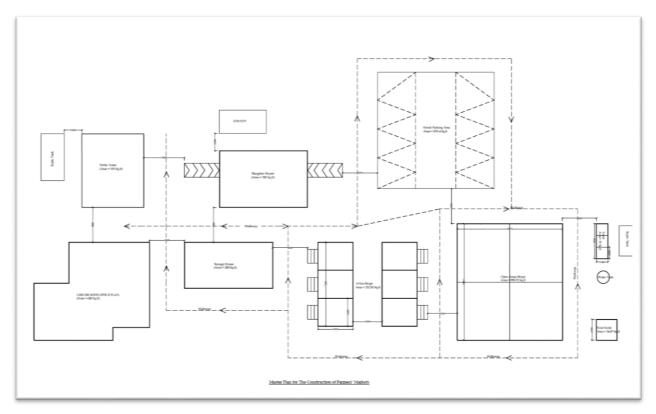
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Nengkra within Samanda Block in East Garo Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| S1.<br>No. | District        | Block   | Location | GPS<br>Location                                    | No of<br>villages<br>covered | Nearby<br>market<br>and<br>distance | Commodities  |
|------------|-----------------|---------|----------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 10         | East Garo Hills | Samanda | Nengkra  | Lat:<br>25.500626<br>N;<br>Long:<br>90.688914<br>E | 20                           | Dobu<br>Market,<br>2 km             | Vegetables, Rice, Fruits like Banana, Pineapple, Orange, Jackfruit, pamelo, Star fruit, Guava etc. Ginger, Turmeric, Meat, Broom Grass, Handcrafted Materials etc. |

The area already has a temporary market with bamboo makeshift with no permanent structure and the construction of shops is in-progress through the NEC funding. The current market has been managed by local bodies. This market is hub

for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house
- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Nengkra, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Vegetables, Rice, Fruits like Banana, Pineapple, Orange, Jackfruit, pamelo, Star fruit, Guava etc. Ginger, Turmeric, Meat, Broom Grass, Handcrafted Materials etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 20 villages and other tow centre from this area is Iew Dobu Market which is 2 Km away.

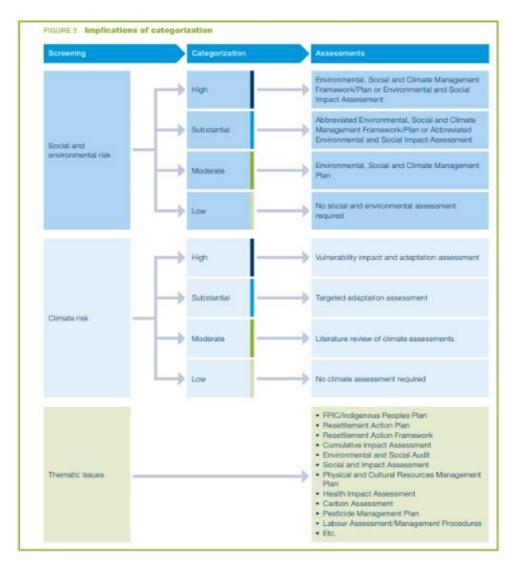
### 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This

screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

### 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: https://www.ifad.org/en/secap

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

### 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Nengkra, Samanda, North Garo Hills District



# 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

|  | Sl. No. | Principle                             | Activity  | Anticipated Impact/Risk   | Mitigation<br>Measures   | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility             |
|--|---------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| and Natural<br>Resourceand office complex<br>2. Construction of Slaughter househappening in areas where<br>little up-to-dateof the farmers<br> | 1       | and Natural<br>Resource<br>Management | <ul><li>and office complex</li><li>2. Construction of Slaughter house</li><li>3. Construction of Toilet facility</li><li>4. Construction of Storage house</li><li>5. Construction of Sewage treatment</li></ul> | happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on | of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability | the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during | 2. Contractor<br>3. DPMU - |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                                 | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 35 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | 1. Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations 2. The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality -     Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

|   |   |   |  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited   |   |   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 4 | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities  | 1. Labor audits 2. Accessibility checks                 | Market<br>Committee   |
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | 1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis             | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee         | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP                     |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not related to this sub-project                                  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

## 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| Englishment                               |                                      |   |                                      |            | I                  | nstitutional Respo             | nsibility   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/ Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development                                | 1. The                               | Desig      | Contractor,        | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 |                                      | happening in areas                            | availability                         | n<br>costs | ED, Technical,     | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   |                                      | where little up-to-date                       | of the                               |            |                    | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is operational                     |
|   |                                      | information exists on                         | farmers                              |            | DPMU               | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                | sustainable                                   | market in                            |            |                    | are already                    |             |   |
|   | *******                              | yield/carrying capacity                       | this area will                       |            |                    | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   | complex                              | y lefti / carrying capacity                   | address the                          |            |                    | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | 2. Slaughte                          | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                           |            |                    | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | r house                              | surface water                                 | carrying                             |            |                    | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |   | capacity and                         |            |                    | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the          | the water during |  |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 4. Storage | increasing        | the construction |  |
| facility   | demand in         |                  |  |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural      |                  |  |
| treatme    | produce and       |                  |  |
| nt         | sustain the       |                  |  |
| facility   | livelihood of     |                  |  |
|            | the people        |                  |  |
|            |                   |                  |  |
|            | 2. The            |                  |  |
|            | construction      |                  |  |
|            | of the<br>farmers |                  |  |
|            | market is at      |                  |  |
|            | a minor           |                  |  |
|            | scale and         |                  |  |
|            | does not          |                  |  |
|            | cause any         |                  |  |
|            | depletion         |                  |  |
|            | and/or            |                  |  |
|            | reduced           |                  |  |
|            | flow of           |                  |  |
|            | groundwate        |                  |  |
|            | r and/or          |                  |  |
|            | surface           |                  |  |
|            | water. There      |                  |  |
|            | is already        |                  |  |
|            | availability      |                  |  |
|            | of ring well      |                  |  |
|            | in this area.     |                  |  |

| g summer the 1.  |  | 1. ED,   | 1. Regular  | ED -  | Prior and   |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| ture may Construction  | ın ı   | Technical -  | inspection of   | Technical,  | during the construction   |
| , I  |  | MBMA   | _ <u> </u>  | MBMA  | phase   |
| during the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season  3. Construction of the retaining walls to |  | 2. Contractor<br>3. DPMU -   | materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness   | MBMA  | phase   |
| l  | rainfall is laduring the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season  3. Construction of the retaining | rainfall is during the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season  3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any | facility is part of the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season  3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any | facility is part of the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season  3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any  facility is part of the sub-project. MLAMP  2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  3. DPMU - MLAMP  2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | facility is part of the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season  3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any |

|                      |   |  | construction<br>of the<br>infrastructur<br>e  |                     |                     |   |   |  |
|----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|
| Human<br>Rights      | <ol> <li>Fair labor practices</li> <li>Accessibility for all vendors and customers</li> </ol> |  | 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities | Desig<br>n<br>costs | Market<br>Committee | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks               | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
| Health<br>and Safety | 1. Safe construction practices 2. Health facilities for market users                          | Occupational health and<br>safety hazards to<br>construction personnel &<br>public | safety  | Desig<br>n<br>costs |                     | 1. Incident reports<br>2. Health service<br>utilization | 1. Contractor<br>2. MLAMP<br>- DPMU       | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |

### **ANNEXURE - I**

### **Environment and Social Screening Form**

### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                    |                       |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP               | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |
| Country:                         | India              | Date of this version: | July 2024    |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU - MLAMP, MBMA |                       |              |
| by (name, title and institution) |                    |                       |              |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at<br>Nengkra, Samanda block                  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (tie  | ck the applicable option and provide details)                                   |  |  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |  |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |  |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |  |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |  |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |  |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |  |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |  |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub-   | -project  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |  |  |
| Name of the District   | East Garo Hills   |  |  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Samanda   |  |  |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Nengkra Bazar   |  |  |  |
| Latitude   | 25.500626 N   |  |  |  |
| Longitude 90.688914 E  |   |  |  |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no            | Comments/explanation   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project location: Nengkra, Samanda, East Ga  | ro Hills District |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   |                   | The location at Nengkra,<br>Samanda is not situated on any<br>wetlands nor any wetland is<br>situated within 1Km radius  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               |                   | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Nengkra, Samanda is already obtained and available. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areas of global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)  |                   | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   |                   | The location of the farmers<br>market is situated in a plain<br>terrain. It is not subjected to any<br>major destruction   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural resources  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) |                   | The availability of the farmers<br>market in this area will address<br>the problem of carrying capacity<br>and meet the increasing demand<br>and population  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup>   | No  | The construction of the  |
|--|-----|--|
| aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or where their development involves significant alteration of ecologically sensitive areas?  |     | farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft.                       |
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market  |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity  |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development.  The waste management |
|  |     | will be addressed through:  Huge dustbins will be placed in certain areas in   |

| Infrastructure development   |    | the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins every day or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|--|
| <ul> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria?</li> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs   |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

<sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 13. Does the project include construction/  | The construction of the                     |
|---|---|
| rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail | farmers market is at a                      |
| a total area being cleared above 10 km      | minor scale and does not                    |
| long, or any farmer with more than          | include construction/                       |
| 10 per cent of his or her private land      | rehabilitation/upgrade of roads above 10 Km |
| taken? (Guidance statement 10)              | roads above 10 Km                           |

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement <sup>64</sup> or physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)   | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | U I I  |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

| Storage= 280 Sqft.         |
|----------------------------|
| Public toilet= 330 Sqft.   |
| Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environr | nental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does not include watershed management or rehabilitation   |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)   | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Nengkra, Samanda is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|--|-----|---|
| Social   |     | •   |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)  | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away  |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household<br>and no displacement as<br>the location is on a barren<br>land   |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.   |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                               | No  | There is ample availability of local contractors/workers and hence no migrant workforce or seasonal   |

| workers is foreseen for construction. |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                       |  |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriz  | ation   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project  Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social category is B                | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction                                   |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.   |

.

### **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |
|--|-----|----|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 35 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility, hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project      |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical storms?  |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-project   |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

## **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                     |  |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool                         |  |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required,                 |  |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated |  |



Fig: Farmer's market site



Fig: Public consultation



Fig: Site



Project Location :Nengkra farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT MOOLANG, KHLIEHRIAT BLOCK, EAST JAINTIA
HILLS DISTRICT

PREPARED BY:

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Moolang, Khliehriatblock, East Jaintia HillsDistrict will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

### 1. Introduction

### 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| Sl.           | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| No.           | T . C . TT111      | 0 1      | 3.7 1        |                            |  |  |  |
| 1             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |  |
| 2             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |  |
| 3             | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |  |
|               |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |  |
| 4             |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |  |
| 5             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |  |
| 3             |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |  |
|               | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |  |
| 6             |                    |          | _            | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |  |
| 7             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |  |
| /             |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |  |
| 8             |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |  |
| 9             |                    |          |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |  |
| 10            |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |  |
| 11            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.79245                |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.75+3m        |  |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |  |
| 12            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |  |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |  |
| 13            |                    | para     |              | de:90.6102                 |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:90.65+21m       |  |  |  |

| 11 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Dadeng    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 15 |                  | gre       |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 10 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

### **1.2** Sub-project Description:

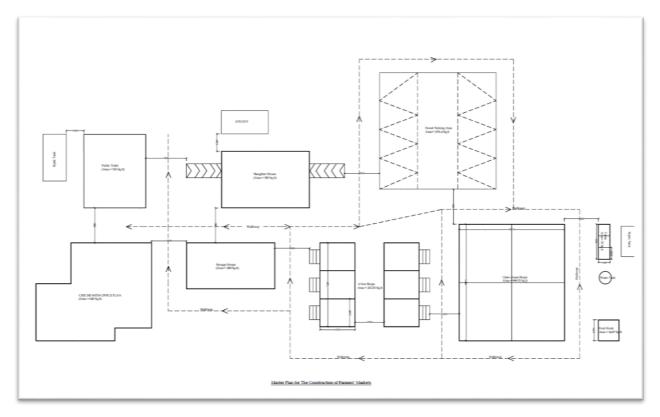
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Moolang within Khliehriat Block in East Jaintia Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| Sl.<br>No | District              | Block          | Locatio<br>n | GPS Location                                    | No of<br>village<br>s<br>covere<br>d | Nearby<br>market<br>and<br>distance      | Commoditie<br>s   |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 10        | East Jaintia<br>Hills | Khliehria<br>t | Moolan<br>g  | Lat:25.354218,<br>Long:92.28534<br>5, Ele:1269m | 6                                    | Khliehria<br>t (iaw<br>Pynkat),<br>18 km | Ginger,<br>Turmeric,<br>Off-season<br>Vegetables,<br>Meat |

The area already has a temporary market with ten (10) stalls with no permanent structure and the construction of shops is in-progress through the NEC funding. A flat land where the village has already dedicated for the market and currently managed by local bodies. This market is hub for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

i. Main market shade with an office complex.

- ii. Slaughter house
- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Moolang, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

### **Beneficiaries:**

Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Ginger, Tumeric, Off-season Vegetables, Meat. etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 6 villages and other tow centre from this area is Khliehriat which is 18 Km away.

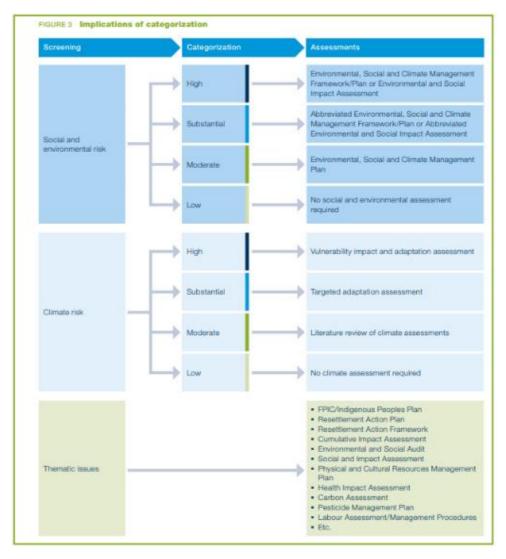
### 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening

exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

### 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: <a href="https://www.ifad.org/en/secap">https://www.ifad.org/en/secap</a>

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

# 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Moolang, Khliehriat, East Jaintia Hills District



# 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

| Sl. No. | Principle   | Activity   | Anticipated Impact/Risk  | Mitigation<br>Measures   | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1       | Environmental<br>and Natural<br>Resource<br>Management<br>(NRM) | 1. Construction of market structure and office complex 2. Construction of Slaughter house 3. Construction of Toilet facility 4. Construction of Storage house 5. Construction of Sewage treatment facility | 1. Development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on surface water | 1. The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. | 1. Assessment on the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during the construction | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | <ol> <li>Use of climate-resilient design and materials</li> <li>Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility</li> <li>Energy-efficient lighting and appliances</li> <li>Storage facility</li> </ol> | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 31 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations     The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price      | Gender inequality - Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

| 4 | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with | 1. Labor audits 2. Accessibility checks           | Market<br>Committee   |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | disabilities  1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels  | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis       | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively  | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee   | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU –<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP          |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not related to this sub-project                                  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

## 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| Englishment                               |                                      |   |                                     |            | I                  | nstitutional Respo             | nsibility   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development                                | 1. The                              |            | Contractor         | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 | n of:                                | happening in areas                            | availability                        | n<br>costs | ED, Technical,     | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                              | where little up-to-date                       | of the                              |            | MBMA               | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is operational                     |
|   |                                      | information exists on                         | farmers                             |            | DPMU               | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                | (-11-1-                                       | market in                           |            |                    | are already                    |             |   |
|   | *******                              | sustainable                                   | this area will                      |            |                    | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   |                                      | yield/carrying capacity                       | address the                         |            |                    | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | complex 2. Slaughte                  | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                          |            |                    | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | Z. Diaugnic                          | surface water                                 | carrying                            |            |                    | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |   | capacity and                        |            |                    | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the          | the water during |  |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 4. Storage | increasing        | the construction |  |
| facility   | demand in         |                  |  |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural      |                  |  |
| treatme    | produce and       |                  |  |
| nt         | sustain the       |                  |  |
| facility   | livelihood of     |                  |  |
|            | the people        |                  |  |
|            |                   |                  |  |
|            | 2. The            |                  |  |
|            | construction      |                  |  |
|            | of the<br>farmers |                  |  |
|            | market is at      |                  |  |
|            | a minor           |                  |  |
|            | scale and         |                  |  |
|            | does not          |                  |  |
|            | cause any         |                  |  |
|            | depletion         |                  |  |
|            | and/or            |                  |  |
|            | reduced           |                  |  |
|            | flow of           |                  |  |
|            | groundwate        |                  |  |
|            | r and/or          |                  |  |
|            | surface           |                  |  |
|            | water. There      |                  |  |
|            | is already        |                  |  |
|            | availability      |                  |  |
|            | of ring well      |                  |  |
|            | in this area.     |                  |  |

| Climate   | 1. Use of climate-   | 1. During summer the | 1.  | Desig | 1. ED,      | 1. Regular  | ED -       | Prior and    |
|-----------|--|----------------------|---|-------|-------------|---|------------|--------------|
| Change    |  | C                    | Construction  | n     | Technical - | O   | Technical, | during the   |
| Adaptatio | U  | 1                    |   | CODIO | MBMA        | -   | MBMA       | phase        |
| _         | resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility | monsoon season       | Construction of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. A small capacity cold storages is already available in the market and more equipment may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be | costs |             | inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness |            | construction |
|           |  |                      | slanting-type<br>design so<br>that water  |       |             |   |            |              |

|                 |                             |                                       | natural   |       |           |                         |                |   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|---|
|                 |                             |                                       | runoff from   |       |           |                         |                |   |
|                 |                             |                                       | rain is   |       |           |                         |                |   |
|                 |                             |                                       | already   |       |           |                         |                |   |
|                 |                             |                                       | available   |       |           |                         |                |   |
|                 |                             |                                       | near the area   |       |           |                         |                |   |
|                 |                             |                                       | 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructur |       |           |                         |                |   |
|                 |                             |                                       | e   |       |           |                         |                |   |
|                 |                             |                                       |   | D:    |           |                         |                | Duitanaa  |
| Human<br>Rights | 1. Fair labor               | Labor exploitation     Discrimination | 1. Implement  | n     |           | 1. Labor audits         | DPMU –<br>MBMA | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is |
| Kigilis         | practices  2. Accessibility | z. Discrimination                     | fair wage<br>policies   | costs | Committee | 2. Accessibility checks | Contractor     | construction<br>phase and after   |
|                 | for all vendors             |                                       | 2. Ensure   |       |           | CHECKS                  | Market         | the market is operational   |
|                 | and customers               |                                       | market  |       |           |                         | Committe       | operational   |
|                 | ara castorners              |                                       | accessibility   |       |           |                         | e              |   |
|                 |                             |                                       | for people  |       |           |                         |                |   |
|                 |                             |                                       | with  |       |           |                         |                |   |
|                 |                             |                                       | disabilities  |       |           |                         |                |   |

|  | construction | construction personnel & public | safety | costs | 2. MLAMP - | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service utilization</li> </ol> |  | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

# **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                |                       |              |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP           | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |
| Country:                         | India          | Date of this version: | July 2024    |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, MB | MA                    |              |
| by (name, title and institution) |                |                       |              |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| Proposed Farmer's market Location at Moolang, Khliehriat block   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (ti   | ck the applicable option and provide details)                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |  |  |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |  |  |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |  |  |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |  |  |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |  |  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | -project  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the District East Jaintia Hills  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Khliehriat  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Moolang   |  |  |  |  |
| Latitude   | 25.354218 N   |  |  |  |  |
| Longitude  | 92.285345 E   |  |  |  |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no              | Comments/explanation  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily emedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.   |                     |   |  |  |  |
| Project location: Moolang, Khliehriat, East J  | aintia Hills Distri | ct  |  |  |  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   | No                  | The location at Moolang,<br>Khliehriat is not situated on any<br>wetlands nor any wetland is<br>situated within 1Km radius  |  |  |  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               | No                  | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Moolang, Khliehriat is already obtained and available. |  |  |  |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areasof global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)   | No                  | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services  |  |  |  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   | No                  | A flat land where the village has<br>already dedicated for the<br>Market. No Excavation needed<br>as an already existing small<br>market is already available (10<br>stall)   |  |  |  |
| Natural resources  |                     |   |  |  |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) | Yes                 | The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand and population   |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup> aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or where their development involves significant alteration of ecologically sensitive areas?   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche=   |
|--|-----|---|
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft. There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market   |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of water harvesting in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity   |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development.  The waste management will be addressed through:  1. Huge dustbins will be |

| Infrastructure development   |    | placed in certain areas in the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins everyday or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|--|
| <ul> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria?</li> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs   |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 13. Does the project include construction/ rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail a total area being cleared above 10 km long, or any farmer with more than 10 per cent of his or her private land taken? (Guidance statement 10) |  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not include construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of roads above 10 Km |
|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement <sup>64</sup> or physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)   | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | U I I  |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.  Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

| Storage= 280 Sqft.         |
|----------------------------|
| Public toilet= 330 Sqft.   |
| Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Location   |    |   |
|--|----|---|
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods? (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)   | No | Positive impact or livelihood and wil provide market for the agricultural products.   |
| Natural resource management  |    |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No | The construction of the farmers market does no include rangeland and livestock development  |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No | There may be a fish market in the Farmer market but this is no related to overfishing habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones   |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology of introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No | The farmers market wil involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chair products   |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No | The farmer's market does<br>not include watershed<br>management o<br>rehabilitation   |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No | The farmer's market does not include large-scale soi and water conservation measures  |
| Infrastructure   |    |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m <sup>3</sup> )? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)   | No | The farmer's market wil have the minor drainage system as per the sub project design but there is no irrigation of construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Moolang, Khliehriat is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|---|-----|--|
| Social  |     |  |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away   |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets  (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household<br>and no displacement as<br>the location is on a barren<br>land  |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)   | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.  |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                                | No  | There is ample<br>availability of local<br>contractors/workers and<br>hence no migrant<br>workforce or seasonal  |

|  | workers is foreseen for construction. |
|--|---------------------------------------|
|  |                                       |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriza   | 111011  |   |
|---|---|---|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social <b>category is B</b>         | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction                                  |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.  |

# **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |  |  |
|--|-----|----|--|--|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |  |  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 31 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility, there is a small capacity cold storage already installed and more cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements |  |  |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project  |  |  |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical storms?  |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |  |  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |  |  |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |  |  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |  |  |

| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather events?   | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |
|---|----|--|
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

# **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of "the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17 | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                     |  |
| Yes, response to question 18                  | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool                         |  |
| No response to almost                         | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required,                 |  |
| all questions                                 | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated |  |





Fig: Public consultation



Fig: Existing market



Fig; Public consultation

Project Location: Moolang farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT RYMBAI, KHLIEHRIAT BLOCK, EAST JAINTIA
HILLS DISTRICT

**PREPARED BY:** 

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Rymbai, Khliehriatblock, East Jaintia HillsDistrict will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

#### 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| Sl.           | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| No.           | T . C . TT11       | 0 1      | 3.7 1        |                            |  |  |
| 1             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |
| 2             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |
| 3             | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |
|               |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |
| 4             |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |
| 5             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |
| 3             |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |
|               | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |
| 6             |                    |          | _            | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |
| 7             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |
| /             |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |
| 8             |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |
| 9             |                    |          |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |
| 10            |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |
| 11            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.79245                |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.75+3m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |
| 12            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |
| 13            |                    | para     |              | de:90.6102                 |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:90.65+21m       |  |  |

| 14 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Dadeng    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13 |                  | gre       |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 10 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

# **1.2** Sub-project Description:

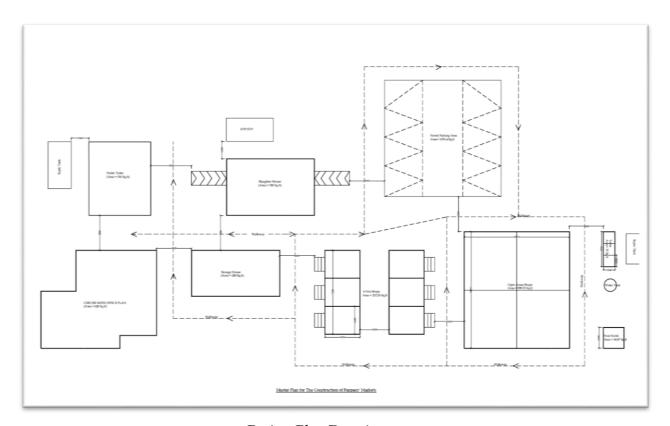
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Rymbai within Saipung Block in East Jaintia Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| Sl.<br>No | District              | Block          | Locatio<br>n | GPS Location                                    | No of<br>village<br>s<br>covere<br>d | Nearby<br>market<br>and<br>distanc<br>e | Commoditie<br>s   |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 10        | East Jaintia<br>Hills | Khliehria<br>t | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,<br>Long:92.32251<br>7, Ele:1193m | 20                                   | Rymbai<br>(iaw<br>Pynsin)<br>, 0 km     | Off-season<br>Vegetables,<br>Rice, Fruits,<br>Ginger,<br>Turmeric,<br>Meat, Broom<br>Grass,<br>Handcrafted<br>Materials |

The area already has a temporary market with bamboo makeshift with no permanent structure and the construction of shops is in-progress through the NEC funding A flat land where the village has already dedicated for the market and currently managed by local bodies. This market is hub for agricultural products from

nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house
- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



**Project Plan Drawing** 

Further details of the Farmers Market at Rymbai, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Ginger, Tumeric, Off-season Vegetables, Meat. etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 20 villages and other centre from this area is Rymbai (iaw Pynsin).

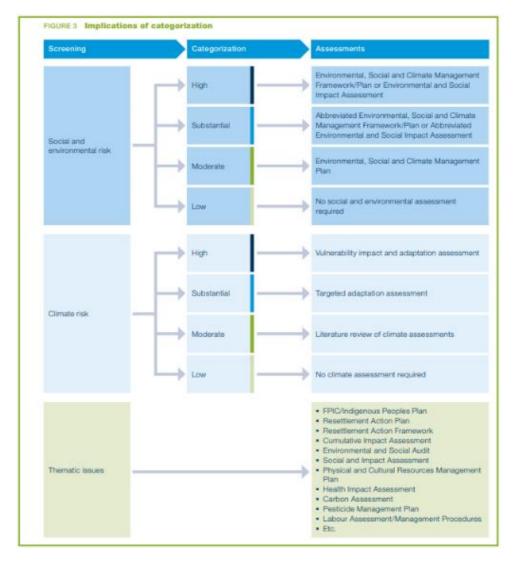
### 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation

of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

#### 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: https://www.ifad.org/en/secap

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

# 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Rymbai, Khliehriat, East Jaintia Hills District



# 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

| Sl. No. | Principle   | Activity   | Anticipated Impact/Risk  | Mitigation<br>Measures   | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1       | Environmental<br>and Natural<br>Resource<br>Management<br>(NRM) | 1. Construction of market structure and office complex 2. Construction of Slaughter house 3. Construction of Toilet facility 4. Construction of Storage house 5. Construction of Sewage treatment facility | 1. Development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on surface water | 1. The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. | 1. Assessment on the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during the construction | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | <ol> <li>Use of climate-resilient design and materials</li> <li>Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility</li> <li>Energy-efficient lighting and appliances</li> <li>Storage facility</li> </ol> | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 31 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations     The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price      | Gender inequality - Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

| 4 | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with | 1. Labor audits 2. Accessibility checks           | Market<br>Committee   |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | disabilities  1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels  | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis       | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively  | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee   | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU –<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP          |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not related to this sub-project                                  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

# 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| Englishment                               |                                      |   |                                     |            | I                  | nstitutional Respo             | nsibility   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development                                | 1. The                              |            | Contractor         | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 | n of:                                | happening in areas                            | availability                        | n<br>costs | ED, Technical,     | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                              | where little up-to-date                       | of the                              |            | MBMA               | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is operational                     |
|   |                                      | information exists on                         | farmers                             |            | DPMU               | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                | (-11-1-                                       | market in                           |            |                    | are already                    |             |   |
|   | *******                              | sustainable                                   | this area will                      |            |                    | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   |                                      | yield/carrying capacity                       | address the                         |            |                    | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | complex 2. Slaughte                  | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                          |            |                    | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | Z. Diaugnic                          | surface water                                 | carrying                            |            |                    | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |   | capacity and                        |            |                    | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the       | the water during |  |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| 4. Storage | increasing     | the construction |  |
| facility   | demand in      |                  |  |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural   |                  |  |
| treatme    | produce and    |                  |  |
| nt         | sustain the    |                  |  |
| facility   | livelihood of  |                  |  |
|            | the people     |                  |  |
|            |                |                  |  |
|            | 2. The         |                  |  |
|            | construction   |                  |  |
|            | of the farmers |                  |  |
|            | market is at   |                  |  |
|            | a minor        |                  |  |
|            | scale and      |                  |  |
|            | does not       |                  |  |
|            | cause any      |                  |  |
|            | depletion      |                  |  |
|            | and/or         |                  |  |
|            | reduced        |                  |  |
|            | flow of        |                  |  |
|            | groundwate     |                  |  |
|            | r and/or       |                  |  |
|            | surface        |                  |  |
|            | water. There   |                  |  |
|            | is already     |                  |  |
|            | availability   |                  |  |
|            | of ring well   |                  |  |
|            | in this area.  |                  |  |

| Change in the control of the control | Climate   | 1. Use of climate-   | 1. During summer the   | 1.  | Desig | 1. ED,                             | 1. Regular   | ED - | Prior and    |
|--|-----------|--|--|---|-------|------------------------------------|--|------|--------------|
| Adaptatio n  and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy- efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility  4. Storage facility  5. The roof of  1. The roof of  and materials  reached up to 31 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season  2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the sub-project. A small capacity cold storages is already available in the market and more equipment may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of  |           |  | <u> </u>   | Construction  | n     | · ·                                | O  |      | during the   |
| 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility  2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season  2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season  3. DPMU - MLAMP  4. Storage facility  3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances  4. Storage facility  4. Storage facility  5. The roof of   | Adaptatio | O  | 1 2  |   | CODES |                                    | -  | MBMA | phase        |
| infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated   | Adaptatio | and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy- efficient lighting and appliances | reached up to 31 deg. C  2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. A small capacity cold storages is already available in the market and more equipment may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be | costs | MBMA<br>2. Contractor<br>3. DPMU - | materials and<br>structures<br>2. Monitor<br>drainage system |      | construction |

|        |   |                    | natural   |       |        |                         |                                   |  |
|--------|---|--------------------|---|-------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|        |   |                    | runoff from   |       |        |                         |                                   |  |
|        |   |                    | rain is   |       |        |                         |                                   |  |
|        |   |                    | already   |       |        |                         |                                   |  |
|        |   |                    | available   |       |        |                         |                                   |  |
|        |   |                    | near the area   |       |        |                         |                                   |  |
|        |   |                    | 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructur |       |        |                         |                                   |  |
|        |   |                    | e   |       |        |                         |                                   |  |
| Human  | 1. Fair labor   | Labor exploitation | 1. Implement  | Desig | Market | 1. Labor audits         | DPMU -                            | Prior and  |
| Rights | practices  2. Accessibility for all vendors and customers | 2. Discrimination  | fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities                      |       |        | 2. Accessibility checks | MBMA Contractor Market Committe e | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |

|  | construction | construction personnel & public | safety | costs | 2. MLAMP - | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service utilization</li> </ol> |  | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

# **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                |                       |              |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP           | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |
| Country:                         | India          | Date of this version: | July 2024    |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, ME | BMA                   |              |
| by (name, title and institution) |                |                       |              |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at<br>Rymbai, Khliehriat block                |  |
|--|---|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (ti   | ck the applicable option and provide details)                                   |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | -project  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |
| Name of the District   | East Jaintia Hills  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Khliehriat  |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Rymbai  |  |
| Latitude   | 25.335461 N   |  |
| Longitude  | 92.322517 E   |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no              | Comments/explanation   |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.  |                     |  |
| Project location: Rymbai, Khliehriat, East Ja  | intia Hills Distric | t  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   | No                  | The location at Rymbai,<br>Khliehriat is not situated on any<br>wetlands nor any wetland is<br>situated within 1Km radius  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               | No                  | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Rymbai, Khliehriat is already obtained and available. |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areasof global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)   | No                  | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services   |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   | No                  | A flat land where the village has<br>already dedicated for the<br>Market.  |
| Natural resources  |                     |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) | Yes                 | The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand and population  |

 $<sup>^{61}</sup>$  "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical cultural resources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup> aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or where their development involves significant alteration of ecologically sensitive areas?   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.  Storage= 280 Sqft.                            |
|--|-----|--|
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft. There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market   |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of water harvesting in this area.                                 |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity  |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development. |
|  |     | The waste management will be addressed through: 1. Huge dustbins will be   |

|  |    | placed in certain areas in the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins everyday or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|--|
| <ul> <li>Infrastructure development</li> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria? <ul> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs   |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche=620 Sqft.  Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 13. Does the project include construction/<br>rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail<br>a total area being cleared above 10 km<br>long, or any farmer with more than<br>10 per cent of his or her private land<br>taken? (Guidance statement 10) |  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not include construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of roads above 10 Km |
|---|--|--|
|---|--|--|

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement <sup>64</sup> or physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)   | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | U I I  |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

| Storage= 280 Sqft.         |
|----------------------------|
| Public toilet= 330 Sqft.   |
| Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environr | nental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does not include watershed management or rehabilitation   |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)   | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Rymbai, Khliehriat is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|--|-----|---|
| Social   | h - |   |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)  | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away  |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household<br>and no displacement as<br>the location is on a barren<br>land   |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.   |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                               | No  | There is ample availability of local contractors/workers and hence no migrant workforce or seasonal workers is foreseen for   |

| construction. |
|---------------|
|               |
|               |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriza   | 111011  |   |
|---|---|---|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social <b>category is B</b>         | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction                                  |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.  |

#### **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional  |  |  |
|--|-----|----|---|--|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*   |  |  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 31 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility, cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  |  |  |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project |  |  |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-<br>lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical<br>storms?   |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area   |  |  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones  |  |  |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted   |  |  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past   |  |  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events  |  |  |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

# **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of "the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17 | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                     |  |
| Yes, response to question 18                  | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool                         |  |
| No response to almost                         | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required,                 |  |
| all questions                                 | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated |  |



Project Location :Rymbai farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT Jalaphet Bri Sutnga, SAIPUNG BLOCK, EAST JAINTIA HILLS DISTRICT

PREPARED BY:

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Jalaphet Bri Sutnga, Saipung, East Jaintia Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

#### 1. Introduction

#### 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| Sl.           | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| No.           | T . C . TT11       | 0 1      | 3.7 1        |                            |  |  |
| 1             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |
| 2             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |
| 3             | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |
|               |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |
| 4             |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |
| 5             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |
| 3             |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |
|               | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |
| 6             |                    |          | _            | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |
| 7             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |
| /             |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |
| 8             |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |
| 9             |                    |          |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |
| 10            |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |
| 11            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.79245                |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.75+3m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |
| 12            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Elevation:64.87+6m         |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |
| 13            |                    | para     |              | de:90.6102                 |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:90.65+21m       |  |  |

| 11 | Ri Bhoi                         | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                                 | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills                 | Dadeng    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13 |                                 | gre       |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills Demde Bamundaga |           | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 16 | ma                              |           |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills                 | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                                 | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills Ma             |           | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                                 | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West                    | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills                     |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

#### **1.2** Sub-project Description:

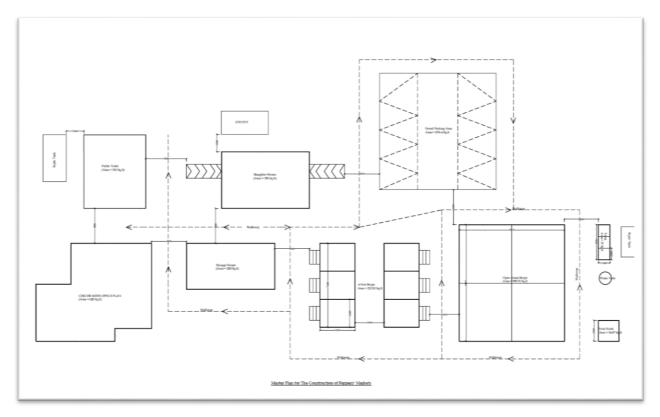
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Shnongrim within Saipung Block in East Jaintia Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| Sl.<br>No | District              | Block       | Location               | GPS Location  | No of<br>villag<br>es<br>covere<br>d | Nearb<br>y<br>market<br>and<br>distanc<br>e | Commoditi<br>es                                     |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 10        | East Jaintia<br>Hills | Saipun<br>g | Jalaphet Bri<br>Sutnga | Lat:25.402008<br>,<br>Long:92.4584<br>10, Ele:1128m | 8                                    | Jalaph<br>et Bri<br>Sumer,<br>3 km          | Broomstick,<br>Ginger, Off-<br>season<br>Vegetables |

The area already has a barren gentle slope land and the construction of shops is inprogress through the NEC funding. The village has already dedicated for the Market and currently managed by local bodies. This market is hub for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house

- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Jalaphet Bri Sutnga, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

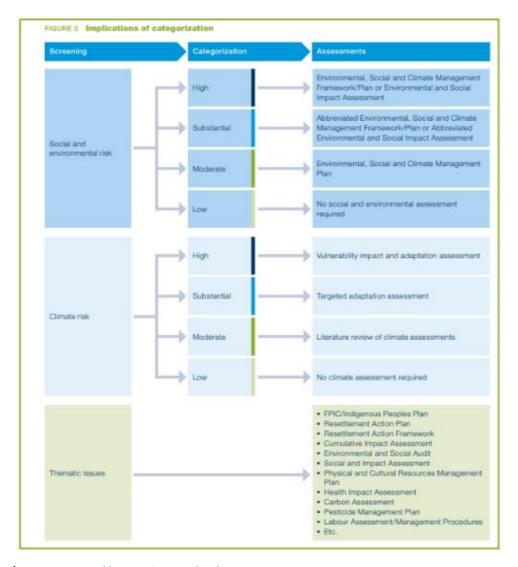
Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Poultry, Livestocks, Broom, Broomstick, Ginger, Off-season Vegetables etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 8 villages and other market centre from this area is Jalaphet Bri Sutnga which is 3 Km away

#### 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

#### 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: https://www.ifad.org/en/secap

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

# 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Jalaphet Bri Sutnga, Saipung, East Jaintia Hills District



# 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

| Sl. No. | Principle     | Activity                            | Anticipated Impact/Risk  | Mitigation<br>Measures | Monitoring Plan    | Responsibility   |
|---------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|         | Environmental | 1. Construction of market structure | 1. Development           | 1. Assessment on       | 1. Assessment on   | 1. ED, Technical |
|         | and Natural   | and office complex                  | happening in areas where | the new                | the number of      | - MBMA           |
|         | Resource      | 2. Construction of Slaughter house  | little up-to-date        | infrastructure to be   | shops and its      | 2. Contractor    |
|         | Management    | 3. Construction of Toilet facility  | information exists on    | build. There are       | availability. To   | 3. DPMU -        |
|         | (NRM)         | 4. Construction of Storage house    | sustainable              | already                | increase the       | MLAMP            |
|         |               | 5. Construction of Sewage treatment | yield/carrying capacity  | constructed/under      | number of          |                  |
|         |               | facility                            | 2. Sub-project rely on   | construction shops     | shops/market       |                  |
|         |               |                                     | surface water            | funded by NEC          | space if there are |                  |
|         |               |                                     |                          | 2. The construction    | further            |                  |
|         |               |                                     |                          | of the farmers         | requirements       |                  |
| 1       |               |                                     |                          | market is at a         | 2. Availability of |                  |
|         |               |                                     |                          | minor scale and        | the water during   |                  |
|         |               |                                     |                          | does not cause any     | the construction   |                  |
|         |               |                                     |                          | depletion and/or       |                    |                  |
|         |               |                                     |                          | reduced flow of        |                    |                  |
|         |               |                                     |                          | groundwater            |                    |                  |
|         |               |                                     |                          | and/or surface         |                    |                  |
|         |               |                                     |                          | water. There is        |                    |                  |
|         |               |                                     |                          | already availability   |                    |                  |
|         |               |                                     |                          | of ring well in this   |                    |                  |
|         |               |                                     |                          | area.                  |                    |                  |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                                 | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 31 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | 1. Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations 2. The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality -     Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training 4. The farmers will get market shed to   | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

| 4 | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers | Labor exploitation     Discrimination             | sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited  1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for                                    | Labor audits     Accessibility checks                   | Market<br>Committee   |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|
|   |   |  |   | people with disabilities   |   |   |
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                |   | 1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis             | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project                    | This principle is not related to this sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility                         | 1. Effective sewage management                    | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee         | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazardsto construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP          |
|---|----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                        | This principle is not related to this sub-project                                  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                  | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

# 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| England                                   |  |   |  | I                  | nstitutional Respo  | nsibility          |   |
|---|--|---|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities                 | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts                                     | Mitigation<br>/ Remedial<br>Measures   | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator  | Supervision        | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring                   |
| Natural                                   | Constructio  | 1. Development  | 1. The   | Contractor         | 1. Assessment on  | ED <b>-</b>        | During the  |
| Resources                                 | 1. Main market shade with office complex 2. Slaughte | where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity | availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying | DPMU               | the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/unde r construction shops funded by NEC | Technical,<br>MBMA | construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
|   | 3. Toilet  |   | capacity and   |                    | 2. Availability of  |                    |   |

| facility   | meet the      | the water    |
|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 4. Storage | increasing    | during the   |
| facility   | demand in     | construction |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural  |              |
| treatme    | produce and   |              |
| nt         | sustain the   |              |
| facility   | livelihood of |              |
|            | the people    |              |
|            | the people    |              |
|            | 2. The        |              |
|            | construction  |              |
|            | of the        |              |
|            | farmers       |              |
|            | market is at  |              |
|            | a minor       |              |
|            | scale and     |              |
|            | does not      |              |
|            | cause any     |              |
|            | depletion     |              |
|            | and/or        |              |
|            | reduced       |              |
|            | flow of       |              |
|            | groundwate    |              |
|            | r and/or      |              |
|            | surface       |              |
|            | water.        |              |

| Climate   | 1. Use of climate-   | 1. During summer the | 1.  | Desig | 1. ED,      | 1. Regular  | ED -       | Prior and    |
|-----------|--|----------------------|---|-------|-------------|---|------------|--------------|
| Change    |  | C                    | Construction  | n     | Technical - | O   | Technical, | during the   |
| Adaptatio | U  | 1                    |   | CODIO | MBMA        | *   | MBMA       | phase        |
| _         | resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility | monsoon season       | Construction of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. A small capacity cold storages is already available in the market and more equipment may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be | costs |             | inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness |            | construction |
|           |  |                      | slanting-type<br>design so<br>that water  |       |             |   |            |              |

|                 |  |                                       | natural runoff from rain is already available near the area 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction |                     |           |   |   |  |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| Human<br>Rights | 1. Fair labor practices 2. Accessibility for all vendors and customers | Labor exploitation     Discrimination | of the infrastructur e  1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities                        | Desig<br>n<br>costs | Committee | 1. Labor audits<br>2. Accessibility<br>checks | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |

|  | construction | construction personnel & public | safety | costs | 2. MLAMP - | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service utilization</li> </ol> |  | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

### **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| LAMP           | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version                  |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| India          | Date of this version: | July 2024                     |
| SPMU MLAMP, MI | BMA                   |                               |
|                |                       |                               |
|                | India                 | checklist: India Date of this |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at<br>ject Jalaphet Bri Sutnga, Saipung block |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (tick the applicable option and provide details)  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | -project  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | nya<br>Meghalaya  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the District   | East Jaintia Hills  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Saipung   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Jalaphet Bri Sutnga   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Latitude   | 25.402008 N   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longitude 92.458410 E  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no              | Comments/explanation  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.  |                     |   |  |  |  |  |
| Project location: Jalaphet Bri Sutnga, Saipur  | ng, East Jaintia Hi | lls District  |  |  |  |  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   | No                  | The location at Jalaphet Bri<br>Sutnga, Saipung is not situated<br>on any wetlands nor any<br>wetland is situated within 1Km<br>radius  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               | No                  | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Jalaphet Bri Sutnga, Khliehriat is already obtained and available. |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areasof global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)   | No                  | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   | No                  | A flat land where the village has<br>already dedicated for the<br>Market.   |  |  |  |  |
| Natural resources  |                     |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) | Yes                 | The availability of the farmers<br>market in this area will address<br>the problem of carrying capacity<br>and meet the increasing demand<br>and population   |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup> aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or where their development involves significant alteration of ecologically sensitive areas?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche=   |
|---|-----|---|
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns?   | No  | 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft. There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market   |
| (Guidance statement 14)  8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of water harvesting in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity   |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)  | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development.  The waste management will be addressed through:  1. Huge dustbins will be |

|  |    | placed in certain areas in the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins every day or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|---|
| <ul> <li>Infrastructure development</li> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria? <ul> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs  |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 13. Does the project include construction/ rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail a total area being cleared above 10 km long, or any farmer with more than 10 per cent of his or her private land taken? (Guidance statement 10) |  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not include construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of roads above 10 Km |
|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement of physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)                 | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | and the property   |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environi | mental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include watershed<br>management or<br>rehabilitation  |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Jalaphet Bri Sutnga, Saipung is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|---|-----|---|
| Social  |     | ·   |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away  |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets  (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household<br>and no displacement as<br>the location is on a barren<br>land   |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)   | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.   |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                                | No  | There is ample<br>availability of local<br>contractors/workers and<br>hence no migrant<br>workforce or seasonal   |

| workers is foreseen for construction. |
|---------------------------------------|
|                                       |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriz  |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social <b>category is B</b>         | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction                                  |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.  |

#### **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |
|--|-----|----|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 31 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility and cold storage may be installed in future as per the requirements |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project  |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical storms?  |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-project   |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

## **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                  |
|--|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                     |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool                         |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required,                 |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated |





Fig: Farmer's market site

Fig: Public consultation



Project Location : Jalaphet Bri Sutnga farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT SAMASI, SAIPUNG BLOCK, EAST JAINTIA HILLS DISTRICT

**PREPARED BY:** 

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Samasi, Saipung, East Jaintia Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

#### 1. Introduction

#### 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| S1. | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |
|-----|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| No. | T C. 1711          | C 1      | > T 1        | I                          |  |  |
| 1   | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |
|     |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |
| 2   | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |
|     |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |
| 3   | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |
|     |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |
| 4   | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |
| 4   |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |
| 5   | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |
| 5   |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |
|     | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |
| 6   |                    |          |              | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |
| -   | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |
| 7   |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |
|     | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |
| 8   |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |
|     | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |
| 9   |                    | -        |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |
| 10  |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |
| 11  |                    | ta       | _            | de:90.79245                |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | Elevation:74.75+3m         |  |  |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |
| 12  |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |  |  |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |
| 13  |                    | para     |              | de:90.6102                 |  |  |
|     |                    | _        |              | Elevation:90.65+21m        |  |  |

| 11 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Dadeng    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13 |                  | gre       |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 16 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

#### **1.2** Sub-project Description:

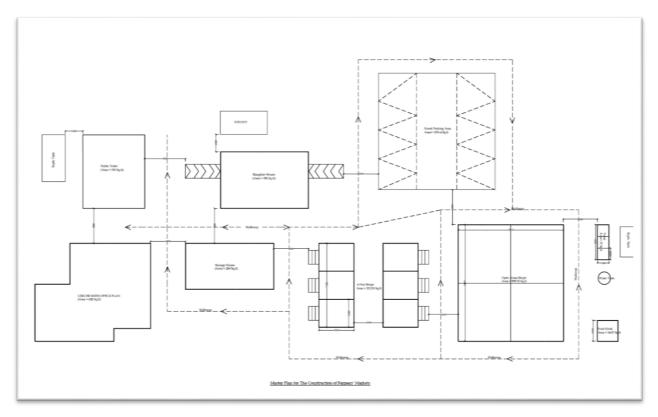
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Samasi within Saipung Block in East Jaintia Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| S1.<br>No | District              | Block       | Locatio<br>n | GPS Location                                   | No of<br>village<br>s<br>covere<br>d | Nearby<br>market<br>and<br>distance  | Commoditie<br>s                     |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 10        | East Jaintia<br>Hills | Saipun<br>g | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,<br>Long:92.54809<br>6, Ele:889m | 17                                   | Sutnga<br>(Iaw<br>Phyllaw)<br>, 26km | Turmeric,<br>Broom grass,<br>Ginger |

The area already has a barren gentle slope land where the village has already dedicated for the Market. The area is within the area of the existing Market (30 stall) and currently managed by local bodies. The construction of shops is in-progress through the NEC funding and currently managed by local bodies. This market is hub for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house

- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Samasi, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

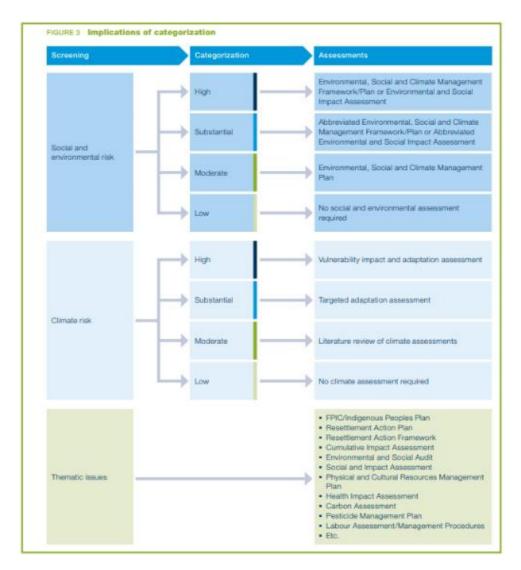
Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Poultry, Livestocks, Broom, Broomstick, Ginger, Off-season Vegetables etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 17 villages and other market centre from this area is Sutnga (Iaw Phyllaw) which is 26 Km away

#### 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

#### 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: https://www.ifad.org/en/secap

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

# 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Samasi, Saipung, East Jaintia Hills District



# 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

| S1. No. | Principle   | Activity   | Anticipated Impact/Risk  | Mitigation<br>Measures  | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility  |
|---------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1       | Environmental and Natural Resource Management (NRM) | 1. Construction of market structure and office complex 2. Construction of Slaughter house 3. Construction of Toilet facility 4. Construction of Storage house 5. Construction of Sewage treatment facility | 1. Development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on surface water | 1. The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this area. | 1. Assessment on the number of shops and its availability. To increase the number of shops/market space if there are further requirements 2. Availability of the water during the construction | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                                 | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 31 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | 1. Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations 2. The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality - Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training 4. The farmers will get market shed to   | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

| 4 | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited  1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for  | 1. Labor audits 2. Accessibility checks                 | Market<br>Committee   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | people with disabilities  1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis             | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project                 |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee         | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU –<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazardsto construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP    |
|---|----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                        | This principle is not related to this sub-project                                  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                  | This principle is not related to this sub-project |

## 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| Englandant                                |                                      |   |                                      |            |                    | nstitutional Respo             | nsibility   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/ Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development                                | 1. The                               | Desig      | ED, Technical,     | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 |                                      | happening in areas                            | availability                         | n<br>costs | MBMA               | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                              | where little up-to-date                       | of the                               |            | DPMU               | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is                                 |
|   |                                      | information exists on                         | farmers                              |            |                    | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                | 11  | market in                            |            |                    | are already                    |             |   |
|   | *******                              | sustainable                                   | this area will                       |            |                    | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   |                                      | yield/carrying capacity                       | address the                          |            |                    | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | complex 2. Slaughte                  | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                           |            |                    | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | Z. Diaugnic                          | surface water                                 | carrying                             |            |                    | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |   | capacity and                         |            |                    | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the      | the water    |
|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 4. Storage | increasing    | during the   |
| facility   | demand in     | construction |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural  |              |
| treatme    | produce and   |              |
| nt         | sustain the   |              |
| facility   | livelihood of |              |
|            | the people    |              |
|            | the people    |              |
|            | 2. The        |              |
|            | construction  |              |
|            | of the        |              |
|            | farmers       |              |
|            | market is at  |              |
|            | a minor       |              |
|            | scale and     |              |
|            | does not      |              |
|            | cause any     |              |
|            | depletion     |              |
|            | and/or        |              |
|            | reduced       |              |
|            | flow of       |              |
|            | groundwate    |              |
|            | r and/or      |              |
|            | surface       |              |
|            | water.        |              |

| Climate   | 1. Use of climate-   | 1. During summer the | 1.  | Desig | 1. ED,      | 1. Regular  | ED -       | Prior and    |
|-----------|--|----------------------|---|-------|-------------|---|------------|--------------|
| Change    |  |                      | Construction  | n     | Technical - | O   | Technical, | during the   |
| Adaptatio |  | 1 -                  |   | CODE  | MBMA        | *   | MBMA       | phase        |
| _         | resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility | monsoon season       | Construction of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. A small capacity cold storages is already available in the market and more equipment may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be | costs |             | inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness |            | construction |
|           |  |                      | slanting-type<br>design so<br>that water  |       |             |   |            |              |

|                 |  |                                       | natural runoff from rain is already available near the area 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction |                     |           |   |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| Human<br>Rights | 1. Fair labor practices 2. Accessibility for all vendors and customers | Labor exploitation     Discrimination | of the infrastructur e  1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities                        | Desig<br>n<br>costs | Committee | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and during the construction phase and after the market is operational |

|  | construction | construction personnel & public | safety | costs | 2. MLAMP - | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service utilization</li> </ol> |  | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

### **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                  |                       |              |  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP             | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |  |
| Country:                         | India            | Date of this version: | July 2024    |  |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, MBMA |                       |              |  |
| by (name, title and institution) |                  |                       |              |  |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at Samasi, Saipung block                      |
|--|---|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (ti   | ck the applicable option and provide details)                                   |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | -project  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |
| Name of the District   | East Jaintia Hills  |
| Name of the Block  | Saipung   |
| Name of the Settlement   | Samasi  |
| Latitude   | 25.397710 N   |
| Longitude  | 92.548096 E   |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no            | Comments/explanation   |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.  |                   |  |
| Project location: Samasi, Saipung, East Jaint  | ia Hills District |  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   | No                | The location at Samasi, Saipung is not situated on any wetlands nor any wetland is situated within 1Km radius  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               | No                | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Samasi, Khliehriat is already obtained and available. |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areas of global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)  | No                | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services   |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   | No                | A flat land where the village has<br>already dedicated for the<br>Market.  |
| Natural resources  |                   |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) | Yes               | The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand and population  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup> aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or where their development involves significant alteration of ecologically sensitive areas?   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche=620 Sqft.  |
|--|-----|---|
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft. There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market   |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of water harvesting in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity   |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development.  The waste management will be addressed through:  1. Huge dustbins will be |

|  |    | placed in certain areas in the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins everyday or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|--|
| <ul> <li>Infrastructure development</li> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria? <ul> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs   |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche=620 Sqft.  Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 10 D d : 1 1                                | N.T. | 771 ( ( ( ) ( ) (         |
|---|------|---------------------------|
| 13. Does the project include construction/  | No   | The construction of the   |
| rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail |      | farmers market is at a    |
| a total area being cleared above 10 km      |      | minor scale and does not  |
| long, or any farmer with more than          |      | include construction/     |
| 10 per cent of his or her private land      |      | rehabilitation/upgrade of |
| taken? (Guidance statement 10)              |      | roads above 10 Km         |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement of physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)                 | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | Serve to Lecher  |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Location   |    |   |
|--|----|---|
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods? (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)   | No | Positive impact or livelihood and wil provide market for the agricultural products.   |
| Natural resource management  |    |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No | The construction of the farmers market does no include rangeland and livestock development  |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is no related to overfishing habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology of introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No | The farmers market wil involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chair products   |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No | The farmer's market does<br>not include watershed<br>management o<br>rehabilitation   |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No | The farmer's market does not include large-scale soi and water conservation measures  |
| Infrastructure   |    |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m <sup>3</sup> )? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)   | No | The farmer's market wil have the minor drainage system as per the sub project design but there is no irrigation of construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)   | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Samasi, Saipung is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|--|-----|--|
| Social   | h., | TET 1 1 1  |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)  | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away   |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household and no displacement as the location is on a barren land   |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.  |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                               | No  | There is ample availability of local contractors/workers and hence no migrant workforce or seasonal workers is foreseen for  |

| construction. |
|---------------|
|               |
|               |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriza   | 111011  |   |
|---|---|---|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project  Reason:  NO to question 16  NO to question 17  NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social <b>category is B</b>         | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction  |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.  |

### **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |  |  |
|--|-----|----|--|--|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |  |  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 31 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility and cold storage may be installed in future as per the requirements |  |  |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project  |  |  |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical storms?  |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |  |  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |  |  |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |  |  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |  |  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |  |  |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
| events:   |    |  |
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not exposed to infrequent extreme weather events   |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project   |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

## **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                            |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                               |  |  |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool  No further analysis is required, |  |  |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            |  |  |  |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated           |  |  |



Fig: Farmer's market site



Fig: Public consultation



Fig: Site



Project Location :Samasi farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT SHNONGRIM, SAIPUNG BLOCK, EAST JAINTIA
HILLS DISTRICT

**PREPARED BY:** 

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Shnongrim, Saipung, East Jaintia Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

### 1. Introduction

### 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| S1. | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |
|-----|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| No. | T C. 1711          | C 1      | > T 1        | I                          |  |  |
| 1   | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |
|     |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |
| 2   | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |
|     |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |
| 3   | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |
|     |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |
| 4   | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |
| 4   |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |
| 5   | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |
| 5   |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |
|     | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |
| 6   |                    |          |              | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |
| -   | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |
| 7   |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |
|     | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |
| 8   |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |
|     | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |
| 9   |                    | -        |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |
| 10  |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |
| 11  |                    | ta       | _            | de:90.79245                |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | Elevation:74.75+3m         |  |  |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |
| 12  |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |  |  |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |
| 13  |                    | para     |              | de:90.6102                 |  |  |
|     |                    | _        |              | Elevation:90.65+21m        |  |  |

| 14 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Dadeng    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13 |                  | gre       |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 16 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

### **1.2** Sub-project Description:

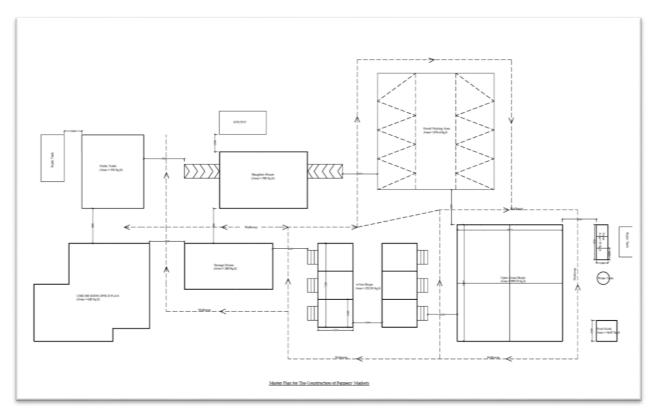
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Shnongrim within Saipung Block in East Jaintia Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| S1.<br>No | District              | Block       | Location      | GPS Location                                    | No of<br>village<br>s<br>covere<br>d | Nearby<br>market<br>and<br>distance  | Commoditie<br>s          |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 10        | East Jaintia<br>Hills | Saipun<br>g | Shnongri<br>m | Lat:25.350450,<br>Long:92.51130<br>1, Ele:1198m | 20                                   | Sutnga<br>(Iaw<br>Phyllaw<br>), 26km | Broomstick<br>and Ginger |

The area already has a barren gentle slope land where the village has already dedicated for the Market and the construction of shops is in-progress through the NEC funding and currently managed by local bodies. This market is hub for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house
- iii. Toilet faciltiy

- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Shnongrim, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

### **Beneficiaries:**

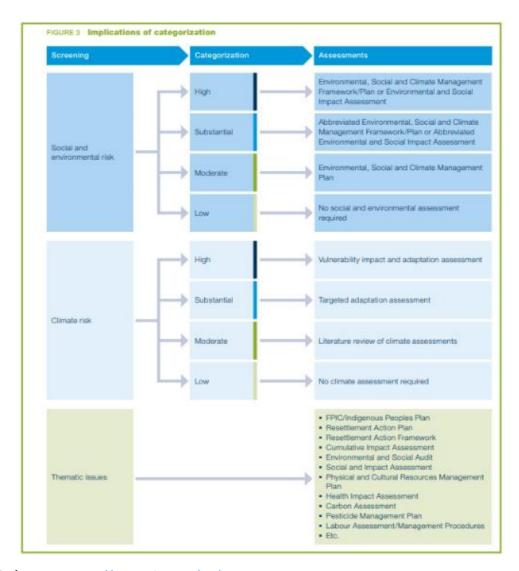
Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Poultry, Livestocks, Broom, Broomstick, Ginger, Off-season Vegetables etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 20 villages and other market centre from this area is Sutnga (Iaw Phyllaw) which is 26 Km away

### 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

### 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: https://www.ifad.org/en/secap

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

# 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Shnongrim, Saipung, East Jaintia Hills District



# 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

| Sl. No. | Principle   | Activity   | Anticipated Impact/Risk  | Mitigation<br>Measures  | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility  |
|---------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1       | Environmental and Natural Resource Management (NRM) | 1. Construction of market structure and office complex 2. Construction of Slaughter house 3. Construction of Toilet facility 4. Construction of Storage house 5. Construction of Sewage treatment facility | 1. Development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on surface water | 1. The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this area. | 1. Assessment on the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during the construction | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                                 | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 31 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | 1. Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations 2. The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality -     Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

|   | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market                | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks         | Market<br>Committee   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 4 |   |   |  | accessibility for people with disabilities   |   |   |
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | 1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis       | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee   | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU –<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP          |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not related to this sub-project                                  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

## 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| Empirement                                |                                      |   |                                     |            |                    | nstitutional Respo             | nsibility   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development                                | 1. The                              |            | Contractor         | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 | n of:                                | happening in areas                            | availability                        | n<br>costs | ED, Technical,     | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                              | where little up-to-date                       | of the                              |            | MBMA               | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is operational                     |
|   |                                      | information exists on                         | farmers                             |            | DPMU               | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                | (-11-1-                                       | market in                           |            |                    | are already                    |             |   |
|   | *******                              | sustainable                                   | this area will                      |            |                    | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   |                                      | yield/carrying capacity                       | address the                         |            |                    | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | complex 2. Slaughte                  | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                          |            |                    | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | r house                              | surface water                                 | carrying                            |            |                    | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |   | capacity and                        |            |                    | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the      | the water    |
|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 4. Storage | increasing    | during the   |
| facility   | demand in     | construction |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural  |              |
| treatme    | produce and   |              |
| nt         | sustain the   |              |
| facility   | livelihood of |              |
|            | the people    |              |
|            | the people    |              |
|            | 2. The        |              |
|            | construction  |              |
|            | of the        |              |
|            | farmers       |              |
|            | market is at  |              |
|            | a minor       |              |
|            | scale and     |              |
|            | does not      |              |
|            | cause any     |              |
|            | depletion     |              |
|            | and/or        |              |
|            | reduced       |              |
|            | flow of       |              |
|            | groundwate    |              |
|            | r and/or      |              |
|            | surface       |              |
|            | water.        |              |

| Climate   | 1. Use of climate-   | 1. During summer the | 1.  | Desig | 1. ED,      | 1. Regular  | ED -       | Prior and    |
|-----------|--|----------------------|---|-------|-------------|---|------------|--------------|
| Change    |  | C                    | Construction  | n     | Technical - | O   | Technical, | during the   |
| Adaptatio | U  | 1                    |   | CODIO | MBMA        | *   | MBMA       | phase        |
| _         | resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility | monsoon season       | Construction of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. A small capacity cold storages is already available in the market and more equipment may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be | costs |             | inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness |            | construction |
|           |  |                      | slanting-type<br>design so<br>that water  |       |             |   |            |              |

|                 |  |                                       | natural runoff from rain is already available near the area 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction |                     |           |   |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| Human<br>Rights | 1. Fair labor practices 2. Accessibility for all vendors and customers | Labor exploitation     Discrimination | of the infrastructur e  1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities                        | Desig<br>n<br>costs | Committee | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and during the construction phase and after the market is operational |

|  | construction | construction personnel & public | safety | costs | 2. MLAMP - | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service utilization</li> </ol> |  | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|

### **ANNEXURE - I**

### **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                  |                       |              |  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP             | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |  |
| Country:                         | India            | Date of this version: | July 2024    |  |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, MBMA |                       |              |  |
| by (name, title and institution) |                  |                       |              |  |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at<br>Shnongrim, Saipung block                |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (ti   | ck the applicable option and provide details)                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |  |  |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |  |  |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |  |  |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |  |  |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |  |  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | -project  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the District   | East Jaintia Hills  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Saipung   |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Shnongrim   |  |  |  |  |
| Latitude   | 25.350450 N   |  |  |  |  |
| Longitude  | 92.511301 E   |  |  |  |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no | Comments/explanation  |  |  |  |
|--|--------|---|--|--|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.  |        |   |  |  |  |
| Project location: Shnongrim, Saipung, East Jaintia Hills District  |        |   |  |  |  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   | No     | The location at Shnongrim,<br>Saipung is not situated on any<br>wetlands nor any wetland is<br>situated within 1Km radius   |  |  |  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               |        | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Shnongrim, Khliehriat is already obtained and available. |  |  |  |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areas of global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)  |        | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services  |  |  |  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   |        | A flat land where the village has<br>already dedicated for the<br>Market.   |  |  |  |
| Natural resources  |        |   |  |  |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) |        | The availability of the farmers<br>market in this area will address<br>the problem of carrying capacity<br>and meet the increasing demand<br>and population   |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical cultural resources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup> aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or where their development involves significant alteration of ecologically sensitive areas?   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.  Storage= 280 Sqft.                            |
|--|-----|--|
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft. There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market   |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of water harvesting in this area.                                 |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity  |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development. |
|  |     | The waste management will be addressed through: 1. Huge dustbins will be   |

|  |    | placed in certain areas in the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins every day or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|---|
| <ul> <li>Infrastructure development</li> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria? <ul> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs  |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 10 December 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 | NIa | The construction of the   |
|---|-----|---------------------------|
| 13. Does the project include construction/        |     | The construction of the   |
| rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail       |     | farmers market is at a    |
| a total area being cleared above 10 km            |     | minor scale and does not  |
| long, or any farmer with more than                |     | include construction/     |
| 10 per cent of his or her private land            |     | rehabilitation/upgrade of |
| taken? (Guidance statement 10)                    |     | roads above 10 Km         |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement <sup>64</sup> or physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)   | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | printing of the property   |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

| Storage= 280 Sqft.         |
|----------------------------|
| Public toilet= 330 Sqft.   |
| Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environn | nental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include watershed<br>management or<br>rehabilitation  |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Shnongrim, Saipung is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|---|-----|---|
| Social  |     | •   |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away  |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets  (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household<br>and no displacement as<br>the location is on a barren<br>land   |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)   | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.   |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                                | No  | There is ample availability of local contractors/workers and hence no migrant workforce or seasonal   |

| workers is foreseen for construction. |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                       |  |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project  Reason:  NO to question 16  NO to question 17  NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
|---|---|---|
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social <b>category is B</b>         | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction  |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.  |

### **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |
|--|-----|----|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 31 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility and cold storage may be installed in future as per the requirements |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project  |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical storms?  |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

## **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                  |
|--|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                     |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool                         |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required,                 |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated |



Project Location :Shnongrim farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT LWAI, MAWPHLANG BLOCK, EAST KHASI HILLS DISTRICT

PREPARED BY:

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Lwai, Mawphlang, East Khasi Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

#### 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| S1. | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |
|-----|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| No. | T C. 1711          | C 1      | > T 1        | I                          |  |  |
| 1   | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |
|     |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |
| 2   | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |
|     |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |
| 3   | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |
|     |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |
| 4   | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |
| 4   |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |
| 5   | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |
| 5   |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |
|     | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |
| 6   |                    |          |              | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |
| -   | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |
| 7   |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |
|     | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |
| 8   |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |
|     | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |
| 9   |                    | -        |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |
| 10  |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |
| 11  |                    | ta       | _            | de:90.79245                |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | Elevation:74.75+3m         |  |  |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |
| 12  |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |
|     |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |  |  |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |
| 13  |                    | para     | de:90.6102   |                            |  |  |
|     |                    | _        |              | Elevation:90.65+21m        |  |  |

| 11 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Dadeng    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13 |                  | gre       |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 16 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

## **1.2** Sub-project Description:

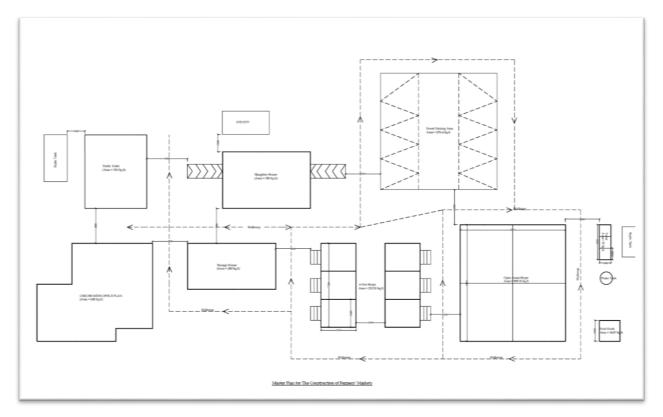
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Lwai within Mawphlang Block in East Khasi Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| Sl.<br>No | District            | Block         | Locatio<br>n | GPS Location  | No of<br>village<br>s<br>covere<br>d | Nearby<br>market<br>and<br>distance | Commoditi<br>es                      |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 10        | East Khasi<br>Hills | Mawphlan<br>g | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,<br>Long:91.74811<br>5,<br>Ele:1691.65+6<br>m | 17                                   | Mawnga<br>p, 4 KM                   | Potato,<br>OSV,<br>Ginger,<br>Cattle |

The area already has a barren gentle slope land where the village has already dedicated for the Market and currently managed by local bodies and the construction of shops is inprogress through the NEC funding. This market is hub for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house

- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Lwai, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

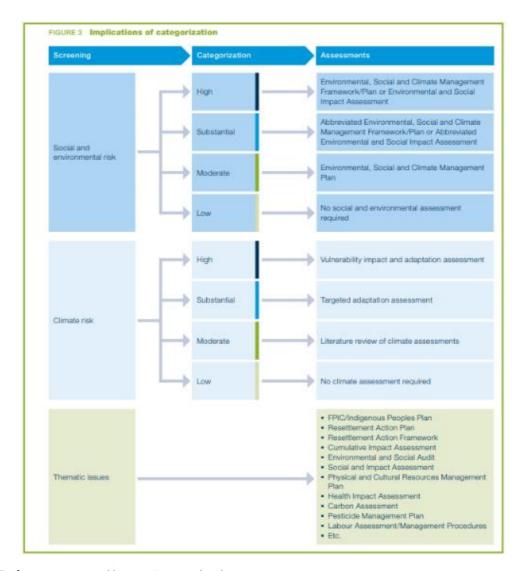
Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Poultry, Livestocks, Broom, Seasonal Vegetables, Potato,OSV, Ginger, Cattle,etc etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 17 villages and other from this area is Iew Mawngap which is 4 Km away

## 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

## 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: https://www.ifad.org/en/secap

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

## 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Lwai, Mawphlang, East Khasi Hills District



## 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

| Sl. No. | Principle   | Activity   | Anticipated Impact/Risk  | Mitigation<br>Measures  | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility  |
|---------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1       | Environmental and Natural Resource Management (NRM) | 1. Construction of market structure and office complex 2. Construction of Slaughter house 3. Construction of Toilet facility 4. Construction of Storage house 5. Construction of Sewage treatment facility | 1. Development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on surface water | 1. The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this area. | 1. Assessment on the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during the construction | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                                 | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 29 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | 1. Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations 2. The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality -     Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

|   |   |   |  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited   |   |   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 4 | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities  | 1. Labor audits 2. Accessibility checks                 | Market<br>Committee   |
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | 1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis             | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee         | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP          |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not related to this sub-project                                  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

## 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| Englandant                                |   |   |                                     |            | I                  | nstitutional Respo             | nsibility   |   |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities    | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                             | 1. Development                                | 1. The                              |            | Contractor         | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 | n of:                                   | happening in areas                            | availability                        | n<br>costs | ED, Technical,     | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                                 | where little up-to-date                       | of the                              |            | MBMA               | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is operational                     |
|   |   | information exists on                         | farmers                             |            | DPMU               | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                   | 11  | market in                           |            |                    | are already                    |             |   |
|   | *************************************** | sustainable                                   | this area will                      |            |                    | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   |   | yield/carrying capacity                       | address the                         |            |                    | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | complex 2. Slaughte                     | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                          |            |                    | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | Z. Diaugnic                             | surface water                                 | carrying                            |            |                    | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                               |   | capacity and                        |            |                    | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the      | the water    |
|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 4. Storage | increasing    | during the   |
| facility   | demand in     | construction |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural  |              |
| treatme    | produce and   |              |
| nt         | sustain the   |              |
| facility   | livelihood of |              |
|            | the people    |              |
|            | the people    |              |
|            | 2. The        |              |
|            | construction  |              |
|            | of the        |              |
|            | farmers       |              |
|            | market is at  |              |
|            | a minor       |              |
|            | scale and     |              |
|            | does not      |              |
|            | cause any     |              |
|            | depletion     |              |
|            | and/or        |              |
|            | reduced       |              |
|            | flow of       |              |
|            | groundwate    |              |
|            | r and/or      |              |
|            | surface       |              |
|            | water.        |              |

| Climate   | 1. Use of climate-   | 1. During summer the | 1.   | Desig | 1. ED,   | 1. Regular  | ED -       | Prior and    |
|-----------|--|----------------------|--|-------|--|---|------------|--------------|
| Change    |  | <u> </u>             | Construction   | n     |  | O   | Technical, | during the   |
| Adaptatio | 0  | 1 2                  |  | CODIO | MBMA   | -   | MBMA       | phase        |
| _         | resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility | monsoon season       | Construction of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. A small capacity cold storages is already available in the market and more equipment may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be | costs | Technical -<br>MBMA<br>2. Contractor<br>3. DPMU -<br>MLAMP | inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | · ·        | construction |
|           |  |                      | will not be<br>accumulated<br>during rainy<br>season and   |       |  |   |            |              |

|                 |  |                                       | natural runoff from rain is already available near the area 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the    |                     |   |   |  |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|--|
| Human<br>Rights | 1. Fair labor practices 2. Accessibility for all vendors and customers | Labor exploitation     Discrimination | construction of the infrastructur e  1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities | Desig<br>n<br>costs | 1. Labor audits<br>2. Accessibility<br>checks | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |

|  | construction | construction personnel & public | safety | costs | 2. MLAMP - | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service utilization</li> </ol> |  | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

## **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                  |                       |              |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP             | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |
| Country:                         | India            | Date of this version: | July 2024    |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, MBMA |                       |              |
| by (name, title and institution) |                  |                       |              |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at<br>Lwai, Mawphlang block                   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (t  | ick the applicable option and provide details)                                  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | p-project   |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |
| Name of the District   | East Khasi Hills  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Mawphlang   |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Lwai  |  |
| Latitude   | 25.484426 N   |  |
| Longitude  | 91.748115 E   |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no             | Comments/explanation  |  |
|--|--------------------|---|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.  |                    |   |  |
| Project location: Lwai, Mawphlang, East Kha  | asi Hills District |   |  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   |                    | The location at Lwai,<br>Mawphlang is not situated on<br>any wetlands nor any wetland is<br>situated within 1Km radius  |  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               |                    | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Lwai, Mawphlang is already obtained and available. |  |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areas of global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)  |                    | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services  |  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   |                    | A flat land where the village has<br>already dedicated for the<br>Market.   |  |
| Natural resources  |                    |   |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) |                    | The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand and population   |  |

 $<sup>^{61}</sup>$  "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup> aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or where their development involves significant alteration of ecologically sensitive areas?   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche=620 Sqft.  |
|--|-----|---|
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft. There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market   |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of water harvesting in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity   |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development.  The waste management will be addressed through:  1. Huge dustbins will be |

| Infrastructure development   |    | placed in certain areas in the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins every day or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|---|
| <ul> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria?</li> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs  |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 10 December 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 | NIa | The construction of the   |
|---|-----|---------------------------|
| 13. Does the project include construction/        |     | The construction of the   |
| rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail       |     | farmers market is at a    |
| a total area being cleared above 10 km            |     | minor scale and does not  |
| long, or any farmer with more than                |     | include construction/     |
| 10 per cent of his or her private land            |     | rehabilitation/upgrade of |
| taken? (Guidance statement 10)                    |     | roads above 10 Km         |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement <sup>64</sup> or physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)   | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | printing of the property   |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

| Storage= 280 Sqft.         |
|----------------------------|
| Public toilet= 330 Sqft.   |
| Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environn | nental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include watershed<br>management or<br>rehabilitation  |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)   | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Lwai, Mawphlang is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|--|-----|--|
| Social   | NT. | The area is at 1 and is a second   |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)  | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away   |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household and no displacement as the location is on a barren land   |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.  |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                               | No  | There is ample availability of local contractors/workers and hence no migrant workforce or seasonal workers is foreseen for  |

| construction. |
|---------------|
|               |
|               |

## **Guidance for categorization**

| Guidance for categorization   |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project  Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |  |  |  |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social <b>category is B</b>         | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmen and social analysis required. Also no Environment Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) required. The section where YES is provided, is all positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction  |  |  |  |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.   |  |  |  |

## **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |  |  |
|--|-----|----|--|--|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |  |  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 29 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility and cold storage may be installed in future as per the requirements |  |  |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project  |  |  |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical storms?  |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |  |  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |  |  |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |  |  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |  |  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |  |  |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

## CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

## **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required  |  |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool  No further analysis is required, but voluntary measures can be incorporated |  |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            |   |  |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     |   |  |



Fig: Lwai market location



Fig: Public consultation





Project Location: Lwai farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT LAWMEI, MYLLIEM BLOCK, EAST KHASI HILLS DISTRICT

PREPARED BY:

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Lawmei, Mylliem, East Khasi Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

#### 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| Sl.           | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| No.           | E (C 1111          | 0 1      | NT 1         | 1 . 25 500/2/31            |  |  |
| 1             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |
| 2             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |
| 3             | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |
|               |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |
| 4             |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |
| 5             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |
| 3             |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |
|               | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |
| 6             |                    |          |              | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |
| 7             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |
| /             |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |
| 8             |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |
| 9             |                    |          |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |
| 10            |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |
| 11            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.79245                |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.75+3m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |
| 12            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |
| 13            |                    | para     |              | de:90.6102                 |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:90.65+21m       |  |  |

| 11 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Dadeng    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13 |                  | gre       |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 16 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

## **1.2** Sub-project Description:

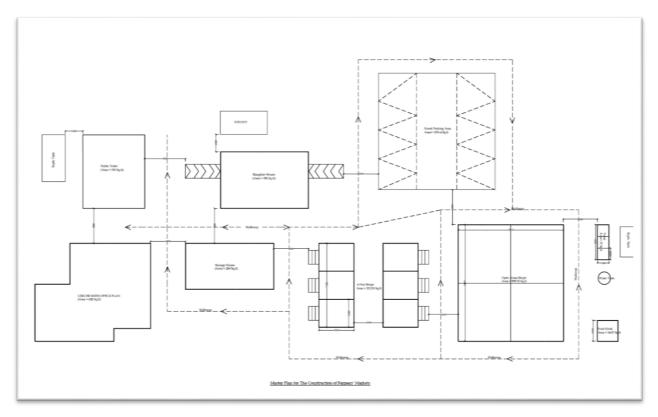
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Lawmei within Mylliem Block in East Khasi Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| S1.<br>No | District            | Block       | Locatio<br>n | GPS Location  | No of<br>village<br>s<br>covere<br>d | Nearby<br>market<br>and<br>distance    | Commoditie<br>s |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 10        | East Khasi<br>Hills | Myllie<br>m | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,<br>Long:91.78655<br>3,<br>Ele:1783.62+4<br>m | 20                                   | Iew<br>Krang<br>Nonglu<br>m - 3<br>Kms | OSV, Ginger     |

The area already has a barren gentle slope land where the village has already dedicated for the Market and currently managed by local bodies and the construction of shops is inprogress through the NEC funding. This market is hub for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house

- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Lawmei, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

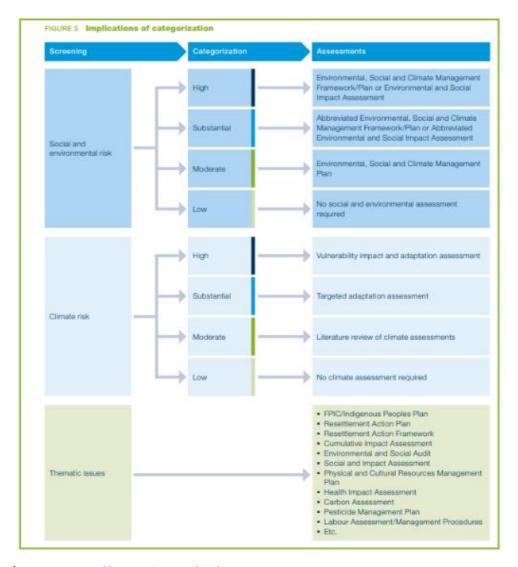
Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Poultry, Livestocks, Broom, Ginger, Seasonal Vegetables etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 20 villages and other tow centre from this area is Iew Krang Nonglum - 3 Kms

## 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

### 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: https://www.ifad.org/en/secap

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

# 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Lawmei, Mylliem, East Khasi Hills District



## 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

| Sl. No. | Principle   | Activity   | Anticipated Impact/Risk  | Mitigation<br>Measures  | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility  |
|---------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1       | Environmental and Natural Resource Management (NRM) | 1. Construction of market structure and office complex 2. Construction of Slaughter house 3. Construction of Toilet facility 4. Construction of Storage house 5. Construction of Sewage treatment facility | 1. Development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on surface water | 1. The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this area. | 1. Assessment on the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during the construction | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                                 | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 29 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | 1. Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations 2. The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality -     Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

| 4 | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited  1. Implement fair wage policies  2. Ensure market              | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks               | Market<br>Committee   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 4 |   |   |  | accessibility for people with disabilities   |   |   |
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | 1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis             | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee         | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor - MLAMP 2. DPMU - MLAMP                   |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not related to this sub-project                                  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

## 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| Empirement                                |                                      |   |                                     |            |                    | nstitutional Respo             | nsibility   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development                                | 1. The                              |            | Contractor         | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 | n of:                                | happening in areas                            | availability                        | n<br>costs | ED, Technical,     | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                              | where little up-to-date                       | of the                              |            | MBMA               | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is operational                     |
|   |                                      | information exists on                         | farmers                             |            | DPMU               | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                | (-11-1-                                       | market in                           |            |                    | are already                    |             |   |
|   | *******                              | sustainable                                   | this area will                      |            |                    | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   |                                      | yield/carrying capacity                       | address the                         |            |                    | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | complex 2. Slaughte                  | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                          |            |                    | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | Z. Diaugnic                          | surface water                                 | carrying                            |            |                    | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |   | capacity and                        |            |                    | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the      | the water    |
|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 4. Storage | increasing    | during the   |
| facility   | demand in     | construction |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural  |              |
| treatme    | produce and   |              |
| nt         | sustain the   |              |
| facility   | livelihood of |              |
|            | the people    |              |
|            | the people    |              |
|            | 2. The        |              |
|            | construction  |              |
|            | of the        |              |
|            | farmers       |              |
|            | market is at  |              |
|            | a minor       |              |
|            | scale and     |              |
|            | does not      |              |
|            | cause any     |              |
|            | depletion     |              |
|            | and/or        |              |
|            | reduced       |              |
|            | flow of       |              |
|            | groundwate    |              |
|            | r and/or      |              |
|            | surface       |              |
|            | water.        |              |

| Climate   | 1. Use of climate-   | 1. During summer the | 1.  | Desig | 1. ED,      | 1. Regular  | ED -       | Prior and    |
|-----------|--|----------------------|---|-------|-------------|---|------------|--------------|
| Change    |  | C                    | Construction  | n     | Technical - | O   | Technical, | during the   |
| Adaptatio | U  | 1                    |   | CODIO | MBMA        | *   | MBMA       | phase        |
| _         | resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility | monsoon season       | Construction of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. A small capacity cold storages is already available in the market and more equipment may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be | costs |             | inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness |            | construction |
|           |  |                      | slanting-type<br>design so<br>that water  |       |             |   |            |              |

|                 |  |                                       | natural runoff from rain is already available near the area 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction |                     |           |   |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| Human<br>Rights | 1. Fair labor practices 2. Accessibility for all vendors and customers | Labor exploitation     Discrimination | of the infrastructur e  1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities                        | Desig<br>n<br>costs | Committee | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and during the construction phase and after the market is operational |

|  | construction | construction personnel & public | safety | costs | 2. MLAMP - | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service utilization</li> </ol> |  | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

## **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                |                       |              |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP           | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |
| Country:                         | India          | Date of this version: | July 2024    |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, MB | MA                    |              |
| by (name, title and institution) |                |                       |              |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at<br>Lawmei, Mylliem block                   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (ti   | ck the applicable option and provide details)                                   |  |  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |  |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |  |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |  |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |  |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |  |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |  |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |  |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | -project  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |  |  |
| Name of the District   | East Khasi Hills  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Mylliem   |  |  |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Lawmei  |  |  |  |
| Latitude   | 5.581433 N  |  |  |  |
| Longitude  | 91.786553 E   |  |  |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no            | Comments/explanation  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.  |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project location: Lawmei, Mylliem, East Kha  | si Hills District |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Would the project develop any wetlands? (Guidance statement 1)  |                   | The location at Lawmei, Mylliem is not situated on any wetlands nor any wetland is situated within 1Km radius   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               |                   | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Lawmei, Mylliem is already obtained and available. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areas of global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)  |                   | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   |                   | A flat land where the village has<br>already dedicated for the<br>Market.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural resources  |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) |                   | The availability of the farmers<br>market in this area will address<br>the problem of carrying capacity<br>and meet the increasing demand<br>and population   |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup> aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or where their development involves significant alteration of ecologically sensitive areas?   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche=620 Sqft.  |
|--|-----|---|
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft. There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market   |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of water harvesting in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity   |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development.  The waste management will be addressed through:  1. Huge dustbins will be |

|  |    | placed in certain areas in the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins every day or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|---|
| <ul> <li>Infrastructure development</li> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria? <ul> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs  |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 10 D d : 1 1                                | N.T. | 771 ( ( ( ) ( ) (         |
|---|------|---------------------------|
| 13. Does the project include construction/  | No   | The construction of the   |
| rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail |      | farmers market is at a    |
| a total area being cleared above 10 km      |      | minor scale and does not  |
| long, or any farmer with more than          |      | include construction/     |
| 10 per cent of his or her private land      |      | rehabilitation/upgrade of |
| taken? (Guidance statement 10)              |      | roads above 10 Km         |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement of physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)                 | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | Serve de la coltac   |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Location   |    |   |
|--|----|---|
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods? (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)   | No | Positive impact or livelihood and wil provide market for the agricultural products.   |
| Natural resource management  |    |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No | The construction of the farmers market does no include rangeland and livestock development  |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No | There may be a fish market in the Farmer market but this is no related to overfishing habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones   |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology of introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No | The farmers market wil involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chair products   |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No | The farmer's market does<br>not include watershed<br>management o<br>rehabilitation   |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No | The farmer's market does not include large-scale soi and water conservation measures  |
| Infrastructure   |    |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m <sup>3</sup> )? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)   | No | The farmer's market wil have the minor drainage system as per the sub project design but there is no irrigation of construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)   | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Lawmei, Mylliem is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|--|-----|--|
| Social   | •   | •  |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)  | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away   |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household and no displacement as the location is on a barren land   |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.  |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                               | No  | There is ample availability of local contractors/workers and hence no migrant workforce or seasonal  |

|  | workers is foreseen for construction. |
|--|---------------------------------------|
|  |                                       |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriza   | 111011  |   |
|---|---|---|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social <b>category is B</b>         | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction                                  |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.  |

## **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |
|--|-----|----|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 29 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility and cold storage may be installed in future as per the requirements |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project  |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical storms?  |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
| events:   |    |  |
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not exposed to infrequent extreme weather events   |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

## CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

## **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required  |  |  |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool  No further analysis is required, but voluntary measures can be incorporated |  |  |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            |   |  |  |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     |   |  |  |



Fig: Lawmei farmer's market location



Fig: Lawmei farmer's market location



Fig: Lawmei farmer's market site visit

Project Location: Lawmei farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT Umthlong Kharmuti, MAIRANG BLOCK,

**EASTERN WEST KHASI HILLS DISTRICT** 

PREPARED BY:

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Umthlong Kharmuti, Mairang, Eastern West Khasi Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

#### 1. Introduction

#### 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| Sl.           | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| No.           | T . C . TT111      | 0 1      | 3.7 1        |                            |  |  |
| 1             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |
| 2             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |
| 3             | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |
|               |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |
| 4             |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |
| 5             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |
| 3             |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |
|               | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |
| 6             |                    |          | _            | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |
| 7             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |
| /             |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |
| 8             |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |
| 9             |                    |          |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |
| 10            |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |
| 11            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.79245                |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.75+3m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |
| 12            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |
| 13 para       |                    |          | de:90.6102   |                            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:90.65+21m       |  |  |

| 14 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Dadeng    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 15 |                  | gre       |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 16 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 18 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

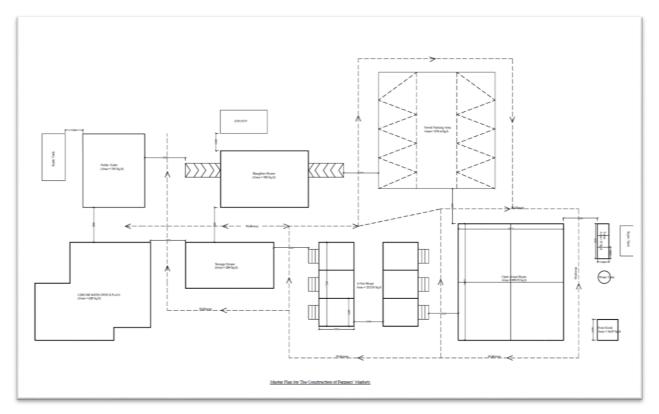
#### **1.2** Sub-project Description:

This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Lawmei within Mylliem Block in East Khasi Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| S1.<br>N<br>o. | District                    | Block       | Location             | GPS<br>Location                             | No of<br>villag<br>es<br>covere<br>d | Nearb<br>y<br>marke<br>t and<br>distan<br>ce       | Commodit<br>ies   |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 10             | Eastern West Khasi<br>Hills | Maira<br>ng | Umthlong<br>Kharmuti | Latitude: 25.55743 1 longitud e: 91.72605 4 | 8                                    | Sohion g Marke t - 10kms, Maira ng Marke t - 15kms | Seasonal<br>Vegetables,<br>Livestock,<br>Seasonal<br>Fruits |

The area already has a barren gentle slope land where the village has already dedicated for the Market and currently managed by local bodies and the construction of shops is inprogress through the NEC funding. This market is hub for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house
- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Umthlong Kharmuti, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Poultry, Livestocks, Broom, Ginger, Seasonal Vegetables, Seasonal fruits etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 8 villages and close to market centre Sohiong Market - 10kms, Mairang Market - 15kms.

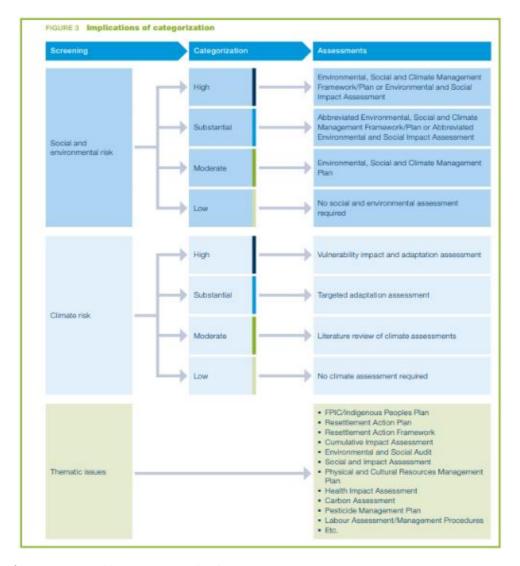
#### 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts

to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

#### 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: <a href="https://www.ifad.org/en/secap">https://www.ifad.org/en/secap</a>

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

# 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Umthlong Kharmuti, Mairang, Eastern West Hills District



## 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

|  | Sl. No. | Principle                             | Activity  | Anticipated Impact/Risk   | Mitigation<br>Measures   | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility             |
|--|---------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| and Natural<br>Resourceand office complex<br>2. Construction of Slaughter househappening in areas where<br>little up-to-dateof the farmers<br> | 1       | and Natural<br>Resource<br>Management | <ul><li>and office complex</li><li>2. Construction of Slaughter house</li><li>3. Construction of Toilet facility</li><li>4. Construction of Storage house</li><li>5. Construction of Sewage treatment</li></ul> | happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on | of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability | the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during | 2. Contractor<br>3. DPMU - |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                               | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 29 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations     The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality - Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

|   | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market                | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks               | Market<br>Committee   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 4 |   |   |  | accessibility for people with disabilities   |   |   |
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | 1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis             | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee         | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU –<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP          |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not related to this sub-project                                  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

# 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| Empirement                                |                                      |   |                                     |            | Institutional Responsibility |                                |             |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y           | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development                                | 1. The                              |            | Contractor                   | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 | n of:                                | happening in areas                            | availability                        | n<br>costs | ED, Technical,               | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                              | where little up-to-date                       | of the                              |            | MBMA                         | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is operational                     |
|   |                                      | information exists on                         | farmers                             |            | DPMU                         | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                | (-11-1-                                       | market in                           |            |                              | are already                    |             |   |
|   | *******                              | sustainable                                   | this area will                      |            |                              | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   |                                      | yield/carrying capacity                       | address the                         |            |                              | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | complex 2. Slaughte                  | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                          |            |                              | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | r house                              | surface water                                 | carrying                            |            |                              | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |   | capacity and                        |            |                              | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the      | the water    |
|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 4. Storage | increasing    | during the   |
| facility   | demand in     | construction |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural  |              |
| treatme    | produce and   |              |
| nt         | sustain the   |              |
| facility   | livelihood of |              |
|            | the people    |              |
|            | the people    |              |
|            | 2. The        |              |
|            | construction  |              |
|            | of the        |              |
|            | farmers       |              |
|            | market is at  |              |
|            | a minor       |              |
|            | scale and     |              |
|            | does not      |              |
|            | cause any     |              |
|            | depletion     |              |
|            | and/or        |              |
|            | reduced       |              |
|            | flow of       |              |
|            | groundwate    |              |
|            | r and/or      |              |
|            | surface       |              |
|            | water.        |              |

| Climate   | 1. Use of climate-   | 1. During summer the | 1.  | Desig | 1. ED,      | 1. Regular  | ED -       | Prior and    |
|-----------|--|----------------------|---|-------|-------------|---|------------|--------------|
| Change    |  | C                    | Construction  | n     | Technical - | O   | Technical, | during the   |
| Adaptatio | U  | 1                    |   | CODIO | MBMA        | *   | MBMA       | phase        |
| _         | resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility | monsoon season       | Construction of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. A small capacity cold storages is already available in the market and more equipment may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be | costs |             | inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness |            | construction |
|           |  |                      | slanting-type<br>design so<br>that water  |       |             |   |            |              |

|                 |  |                                       | natural runoff from rain is already available near the area 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction |                     |           |   |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| Human<br>Rights | 1. Fair labor practices 2. Accessibility for all vendors and customers | Labor exploitation     Discrimination | of the infrastructur e  1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities                        | Desig<br>n<br>costs | Committee | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and during the construction phase and after the market is operational |

|  | construction | construction personnel & public | safety | costs | 2. MLAMP - | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service utilization</li> </ol> |  | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

## **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                  |                       |              |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP             | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |  |  |
| Country:                         | India            | Date of this version: | July 2024    |  |  |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, MBMA |                       |              |  |  |
| by (name, title and institution) |                  |                       |              |  |  |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at<br>Umthlong Kharmuti, Mairang block        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (ti   | ck the applicable option and provide details)                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | -project  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the District   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Mairang   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | ttlement Umthlong Kharmuti  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Latitude   | 25.557431 N   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longitude 91.726054 E  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no | Comments/explanation   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project location: Umthlong Kharmuti, Mairang, Eastern West Khasi Hills District  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   | No     | The location at Umthlong<br>Kharmuti, Mairang is not<br>situated on any wetlands nor<br>any wetland is situated within<br>1Km radius   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               | No     | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Umthlong Kharmuti, Mairang is already obtained and available. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areasof global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)   | No     | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   | No     | A flat land where the village has<br>already dedicated for the<br>Market.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural resources  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) | Yes    | The availability of the farmers<br>market in this area will address<br>the problem of carrying capacity<br>and meet the increasing demand<br>and population  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| ( Mould the agglest described 1 and | No  | The construction of the   |
|---|-----|---|
| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup> aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or where their development involves significant alteration of ecologically sensitive areas?  |     | farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft.  |
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)   | No  | There is no usage of<br>agrochemicals in this<br>construction of farmers<br>market  |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of water harvesting in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity   |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)  | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development.  The waste management will be addressed through:  1. Huge dustbins will be |

| Infrastructure development   |    | placed in certain areas in the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins every day or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|---|
| <ul> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria?</li> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs  |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 10 D d : 1 1                                | N.T. | 771 ( ( ( ) ( ) (         |
|---|------|---------------------------|
| 13. Does the project include construction/  | No   | The construction of the   |
| rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail |      | farmers market is at a    |
| a total area being cleared above 10 km      |      | minor scale and does not  |
| long, or any farmer with more than          |      | include construction/     |
| 10 per cent of his or her private land      |      | rehabilitation/upgrade of |
| taken? (Guidance statement 10)              |      | roads above 10 Km         |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement of physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)                 | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | and general frequency  |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environi | mental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include watershed<br>management or<br>rehabilitation  |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)   | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Umthlong Kharmuti, Mairang is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|--|-----|---|
| Social   |     | ·   |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)  | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away  |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household and no displacement as the location is on a barren land  |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.   |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                               | No  | There is ample availability of local contractors/workers and hence no migrant workforce or seasonal   |

| workers is foreseen for construction. |
|---------------------------------------|
|                                       |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriz  |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social <b>category is B</b>         | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction                                  |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.  |

## **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |
|--|-----|----|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 29 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility and cold storage may be installed in future as per the requirements |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project  |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical storms?  |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

# **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of "the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                  |
|---|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17 | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                     |
| Yes, response to question 18                  | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool                         |
| No response to almost                         | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required,                 |
| all questions                                 | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated |



Fig: Farmer's market site



Fig: Public consultation



Fig: Site



Project Location: Umthlong Kharmuti farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT GOKUL, BAJENGDOBA BLOCK, NORTH GARO HILLS DISTRICT

PREPARED BY:

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Gokul, Bajengdoba block, North Garo Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

### 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| Sl.           | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|
| No.           | T . C . TT11       | 0 1      | 3.7 1        |                            |
| 1             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |
| 2             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |
| 3             | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |
|               |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |
| 4             |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |
| 5             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |
| 3             |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |
|               | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |
| 6             |                    |          | _            | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |
| 7             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |
| /             |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |
| 8             |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |
| 9             |                    |          |              | Long:91.786553,            |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |
| 10            |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |
| 11            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.79245                |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.75+3m        |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |
| 12            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |
| 13            |                    | para     |              | de:90.6102                 |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:90.65+21m       |

| 11 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Dadeng    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13 |                  | gre       |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 16 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

## **1.2** Sub-project Description:

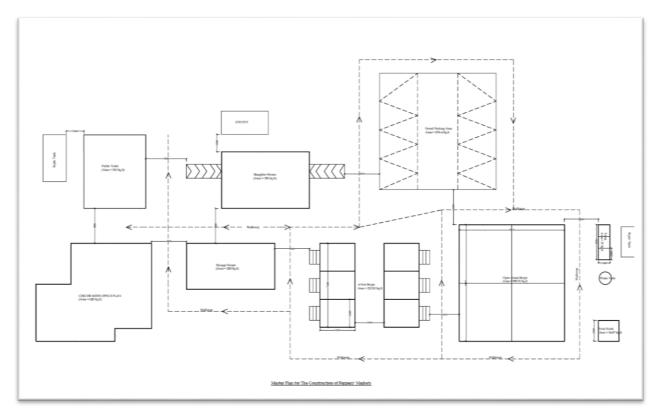
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Gokul within Bajengdoba Block in North Garo Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| S1.<br>No | District   | Block    | Locatio<br>n | GPS Location       | No of<br>village<br>s<br>covere<br>d | Nearby<br>market<br>and<br>distance | Commoditi<br>es |
|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
|           | North Garo | Bajengdo | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418 | 53                                   | RARI                                | Orange,         |
|           | Hills      | ba       |              | ,                  |                                      | MARKE                               | ginger,         |
| 10        |            |          |              | Longitude:90.4524  |                                      | T-12 Km,                            | arecanut        |
| 10        |            |          |              | 82                 |                                      | Dingok-                             | and banana      |
|           |            |          |              | Elevation:74.93+1, |                                      | 15Km                                |                 |
|           |            |          |              | 0m                 |                                      |                                     |                 |

The area already has a temporary market with bamboo makeshift with no permanent structure and the construction of shops is in-progress through the NEC funding. The current market has been managed by local bodies. This market is hub for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house

- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Furthe details of the Farmers Market at Gokul, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

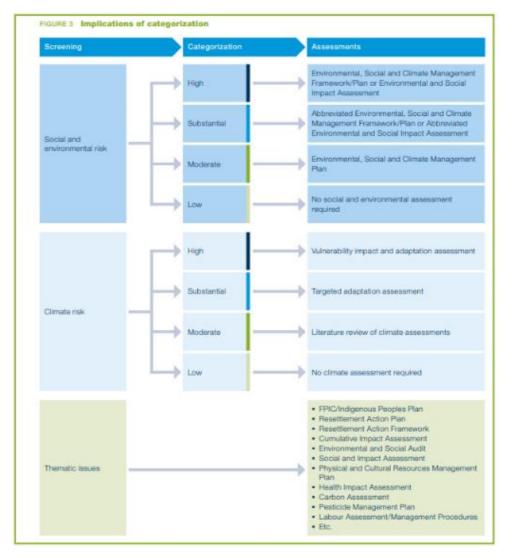
Through this market shade, the farmers can sell products like poultry, livestock, broom, ginger, orange, ginger, arecanut and banana etc. which are locally produced. The beneficiary villagers are from nearby 53 villages and other markets from this area which is Rari Market-12 Km, and Dingok-15 Km away.

#### 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

## 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: https://www.ifad.org/en/secap

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

## 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Gokul, Bajengdoba, North Garo Hills District



# 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

|  | Sl. No. | Principle                             | Activity  | Anticipated Impact/Risk   | Mitigation<br>Measures   | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility             |
|--|---------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| and Natural<br>Resourceand office complex<br>2. Construction of Slaughter househappening in areas where<br>little up-to-dateof the farmers<br> | 1       | and Natural<br>Resource<br>Management | <ul><li>and office complex</li><li>2. Construction of Slaughter house</li><li>3. Construction of Toilet facility</li><li>4. Construction of Storage house</li><li>5. Construction of Sewage treatment</li></ul> | happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on | of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability | the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during | 2. Contractor<br>3. DPMU - |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                                 | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 38 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | 1. Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations 2. The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality -     Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

|   | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market                | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks         | Market<br>Committee   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 4 |   |   |  | accessibility for people with disabilities   |   |   |
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | 1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis       | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee   | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU –<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP          |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not<br>related to this sub-<br>project                           | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

# 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| Englishment                               |                                      |   |                                      |            |                    | nstitutional Respo             | nsibility   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/ Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development                                | 1. The                               |            | Contractor         | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 | n of:                                | happening in areas                            | availability                         | n<br>costs | ED, Technical,     | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                              | where little up-to-date                       | of the                               |            | MBMA               | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is operational                     |
|   |                                      | information exists on                         | farmers                              |            | DPMU               | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                |   | market in                            |            |                    | are already                    |             |   |
|   | *******                              | sustainable                                   | this area will                       |            |                    | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   |                                      | yield/carrying capacity                       | address the                          |            |                    | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | complex 2. Slaughte                  | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                           |            |                    | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | Z. Diaugnic                          | surface water                                 | carrying                             |            |                    | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |   | capacity and                         |            |                    | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the       | the water during |  |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| 4. Storage | increasing     | the construction |  |
| facility   | demand in      |                  |  |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural   |                  |  |
| treatme    | produce and    |                  |  |
| nt         | sustain the    |                  |  |
| facility   | livelihood of  |                  |  |
|            | the people     |                  |  |
|            |                |                  |  |
|            | 2. The         |                  |  |
|            | construction   |                  |  |
|            | of the farmers |                  |  |
|            | market is at   |                  |  |
|            | a minor        |                  |  |
|            | scale and      |                  |  |
|            | does not       |                  |  |
|            | cause any      |                  |  |
|            | depletion      |                  |  |
|            | and/or         |                  |  |
|            | reduced        |                  |  |
|            | flow of        |                  |  |
|            | groundwate     |                  |  |
|            | r and/or       |                  |  |
|            | surface        |                  |  |
|            | water. There   |                  |  |
|            | is already     |                  |  |
|            | availability   |                  |  |
|            | of ring well   |                  |  |
|            | in this area.  |                  |  |

| Climate    | 1 Use of climate-  | 1. During summer the | 1  | Desig | 1. ED,                             | 1. Regular   | ED -               | Prior and          |
|------------|--|----------------------|--|-------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Change     |  | _                    | Construction   | n     | Technical -                        | inspection of  | Technical,         | during the         |
| _          | $\mathcal{C}$  | 1                    |  | Costs |                                    | -  |                    | phase              |
| Adaptation | and materials  2. Elevated structures and drainage systems | monsoon season       | Construction of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining |       | MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP | inspection of materials and structures  2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | Technical,<br>MBMA | construction phase |
|            |  |                      | of the   |       |                                    |  |                    |                    |

|                      |   |  | construction<br>of the<br>infrastructur<br>e  |                     |                     |   |   |  |
|----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|
| Human<br>Rights      | <ol> <li>Fair labor practices</li> <li>Accessibility for all vendors and customers</li> </ol> |  | 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities | Desig<br>n<br>costs | Market<br>Committee | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks               | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
| Health<br>and Safety | 1. Safe construction practices 2. Health facilities for market users                          | Occupational health and<br>safety hazards to<br>construction personnel &<br>public | safety  | Desig<br>n<br>costs |                     | 1. Incident reports<br>2. Health service<br>utilization | 1. Contractor<br>2. MLAMP<br>- DPMU       | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

## **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                |                       |              |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP           | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |
| Country:                         | India          | Date of this version: | July 2024    |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, MB | MA                    |              |
| by (name, title and institution) |                |                       |              |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at<br>Gokul, Bajengdoba block                 |  |
|--|---|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (tick the applicable option and provide details)  |   |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub-   | -project  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |
| Name of the District   | North Garo Hills  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Bajengdoba  |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Gokul   |  |
| Latitude   | 25.82890532   |  |
| Longitude  | 90.45144495   |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no             | Comments/explanation  |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.  |                    |   |
| Project location: Gokul, Bajengdoba, North   | Garo Hills Distric | t   |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   | No                 | The location at Gokul,<br>Bajengdoba is not situated on<br>any wetlands nor any wetland is<br>situated within 1Km radius  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               | No                 | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Gokul, Bajengdoba is already obtained and available. |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areas of global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)  | No                 | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   | No                 | The location of the farmers market is situated in a plain terrain. It is not subjected to any major destruction   |
| Natural resources  |                    |   |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) | Yes                | The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand and population   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup>   | No  | The construction of the  |
|--|-----|--|
| aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or<br>where their development involves<br>significant alteration of ecologically<br>sensitive areas?   |     | farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft. |
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market  |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity  |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development. |
|  |     | The waste management will be addressed through:  1. Huge dustbins will be placed in certain areas in   |

| Infrastructure development   |    | the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins every day or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|--|
| <ul> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria?</li> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs   |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

<sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 13. Does the project include construction/  | The construction of the                     |
|---|---|
| rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail | farmers market is at a                      |
| a total area being cleared above 10 km      | minor scale and does not                    |
| long, or any farmer with more than          | include construction/                       |
| 10 per cent of his or her private land      | rehabilitation/upgrade of roads above 10 Km |
| taken? (Guidance statement 10)              | roads above 10 Km                           |

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction   |
|---|-----|---|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water   |
| Social  |     |   |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement <sup>64</sup> or physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)   | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.   |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources   |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people  |
| Other   |     | U I I   |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials   |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.  |

| Storage= 280 Sqft.         |
|----------------------------|
| Public toilet= 330 Sqft.   |
| Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environr | nental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does not include watershed management or rehabilitation   |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)   | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Gokul, Bajengdoba is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|--|-----|--|
| Social  33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)  | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away   |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household<br>and no displacement as<br>the location is on a barren<br>land  |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.  |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                               | No  | There is ample availability of local contractors/workers and hence no migrant workforce or seasonal workers is foreseen for  |

| construction. |
|---------------|
|               |
|               |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriza   | 111011  |   |
|---|---|---|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social <b>category is B</b>         | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction                                  |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.  |

## **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |  |  |
|--|-----|----|--|--|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |  |  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 38 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility, hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements |  |  |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project      |  |  |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical storms?  |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |  |  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |  |  |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |  |  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |  |  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |  |  |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-project   |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

## CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

## **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                     |  |  |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool                         |  |  |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required,                 |  |  |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated |  |  |



Fig: Farmer's market area location



Fig: Public consultation



Fig: Cold storage



Fig: Market area

Project Location :Gokul farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT GAIRONG, KHARKUTTA BLOCK, NORTH GARO HILLS DISTRICT

**PREPARED BY:** 

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Gairong, Kharkutta block, North Garo Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

#### 1. Introduction

#### 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| Sl.           | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| No.           | T . C . TT11       | 0 1      | 3.7 1        |                            |  |  |
| 1             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |
| 2             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |
| 3             | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |
|               |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |
| 4             |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |
| 5             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |
| 3             |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |
|               | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |
| 6             |                    |          | _            | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |
| 7             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |
| /             |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |
| 8             |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |
| 9             |                    |          |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |
| 10            |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |
| 11            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.79245                |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.75+3m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |
| 12            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |
| 13            |                    | para     |              | de:90.6102                 |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:90.65+21m       |  |  |

| 14 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Dadeng    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13 |                  | gre       |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 10 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

## **1.2** Sub-project Description:

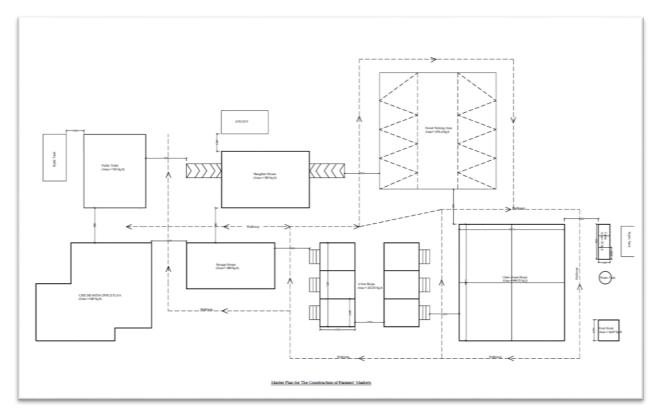
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Gairong within Kharkutta Block in North Garo Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| Sl.<br>No | District            | Block         | Locatio<br>n | GPS Location   | No of<br>village<br>s<br>covere<br>d | Nearb<br>y<br>market<br>and<br>distanc<br>e | Commoditi<br>es  |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 10        | North Garo<br>Hills | Kharkut<br>ta | Gairon<br>g  | Latitude:25.929841<br>,<br>Longitude:90.8991<br>283<br>,Elevation:64.87+6<br>m | 56                                   | Damra<br>Bazaar,<br>15 km                   | banana,<br>broom<br>grass,<br>pineapple,<br>bay leaf<br>and ginger |

The area already has a temporary market with bamboo makeshift with no permanent structure and the construction of shops is in-progress through the NEC funding. This market is hub for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

i. Main market shade with an office complex.

- ii. Slaughter house
- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Gairong, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like poultry, livestocks, banana, broomgrass, pineapple, bay leaf and ginger etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 56 villages and other centre like Damra Bazaar which is 15 km away

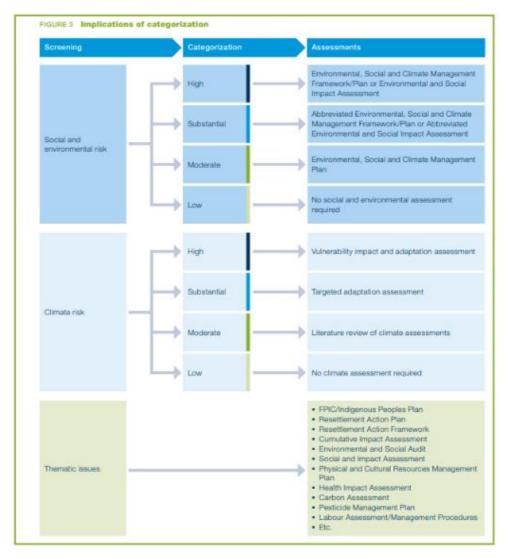
## 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening

exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

#### 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: <a href="https://www.ifad.org/en/secap">https://www.ifad.org/en/secap</a>

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

#### 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Gairong, Kharkutta, North Garo Hills District



## 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

| Sl. No. | Principle   | Activity   | Anticipated Impact/Risk  | Mitigation<br>Measures  | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility  |
|---------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1       | Environmental and Natural Resource Management (NRM) | 1. Construction of market structure and office complex 2. Construction of Slaughter house 3. Construction of Toilet facility 4. Construction of Storage house 5. Construction of Sewage treatment facility | 1. Development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on surface water | 1. The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this area. | 1. Assessment on the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during the construction | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                                 | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 38 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | 1. Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations 2. The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality -     Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

| 4 | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited  1. Implement fair wage policies  2. Ensure market              | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks               | Market<br>Committee   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 4 |   |   |  | accessibility for people with disabilities   |   |   |
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | 1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis             | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee         | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor - MLAMP 2. DPMU - MLAMP                   |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not related to this sub-project                                  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

## 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| Englandant                                |                                      |   |                                      |            |                    | nstitutional Respo             | nsibility   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/ Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development                                | 1. The                               | Desig      | ED, Technical,     | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 | n of:                                | happening in areas                            | availability                         | n<br>costs | MBMA               | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                              | where little up-to-date                       | of the                               |            | DPMU               | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is operational                     |
|   |                                      | information exists on                         | farmers                              |            |                    | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                |   | market in                            |            |                    | are already                    |             |   |
|   |                                      | sustainable                                   | this area will                       |            |                    | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   |                                      | yield/carrying capacity                       | address the                          |            |                    | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | complex 2. Slaughte                  | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                           |            |                    | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | r house                              | surface water                                 | carrying                             |            |                    | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |   | capacity and                         |            |                    | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the          | the water    |  |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 4. Storage | increasing        | during the   |  |
| facility   | demand in         | construction |  |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural      |              |  |
| treatme    | produce and       |              |  |
| nt .       | sustain the       |              |  |
| facility   | livelihood of     |              |  |
|            | the people        |              |  |
|            | 2. The            |              |  |
|            | construction      |              |  |
|            | of the            |              |  |
|            | farmers           |              |  |
|            | market is at      |              |  |
|            | a minor           |              |  |
|            | scale and         |              |  |
|            | does not          |              |  |
|            | cause any         |              |  |
|            | depletion         |              |  |
|            | and/or<br>reduced |              |  |
|            | flow of           |              |  |
|            | groundwate        |              |  |
|            | r and/or          |              |  |
|            | surface           |              |  |
|            | water. There      |              |  |
|            | is already        |              |  |
|            | availability      |              |  |
|            | of ring well      |              |  |
|            | in this area.     |              |  |

| Change resilient design and materials and materials and structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances  4. Storage facility  Technical responsible to the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructure e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated   | Climate   | 1 Use of climate-  | 1 During summer the   | 1  | Desig | 1. ED,                             | 1. Regular   | ED - | Prior and    |
|--|-----------|--|---|--|-------|------------------------------------|--|------|--------------|
| Adaptatio and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility 5. Storage facility 6. Storage facility 6. Storage facility 6. Storage facility 7. Storage facility 8. S |           |  | _   | Construction   | n     |                                    | _  |      | during the   |
| 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility  4. Storage facility  5. The roof of the infrastructure e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated   |           | 0  |   |  | Costs |                                    | -  |      | phase        |
| season  3. Construction of the retaining walls to  | Adaptatio | and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy- efficient lighting and appliances | reached up to 38 deg. C  2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the | of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season  3. Construction of the retaining |       | MBMA<br>2. Contractor<br>3. DPMU - | materials and<br>structures<br>2. Monitor<br>drainage system |      | construction |

| Human      | 1. Fair labor  | 1. Labor exploitation           | construction<br>of the<br>infrastructur<br>e<br>1. Implement                   | Desig      | Market                              | 1. Labor audits                                     | DPMU -                              | Prior and  |
|------------|--|---------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Rights     | practices  2. Accessibility for all vendors and customers            | 2. Discrimination               | fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities | n<br>costs | Committee                           | 2. Accessibility checks                             | MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e     | during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational              |
| and Safety | 1. Safe construction practices 2. Health facilities for market users | construction personnel & public | safety   | n<br>costs | 1. Contractor<br>2. MLAMP -<br>DPMU | Incident reports     Health service     utilization | 1. Contractor<br>2. MLAMP<br>- DPMU | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

## **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                  |                       |              |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP             | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |
| Country:                         | India            | Date of this version: | July 2024    |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, MBMA |                       |              |
| by (name, title and institution) |                  |                       |              |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| Proposed Farmer's market Location at Gairong, Kharkutta block  |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (ti   | ck the applicable option and provide details)                                   |  |  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |  |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |  |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |  |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |  |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |  |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |  |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |  |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | -project  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |  |  |
| Name of the District   | North Garo Hills  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Kharkutta   |  |  |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Gairong   |  |  |  |
| Latitude   | 25.844993   |  |  |  |
| Longitude  | 90.79245  |  |  |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no  | Comments/explanation   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications. |  |  |  |  |
| Project location: Gairong, Kharkutta, North  | Garo Hills Distric  | t  |  |  |  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   |   | The location at Gairong,<br>Kharkutta is not situated on any<br>wetlands nor any wetland is<br>situated within 1Km radius  |  |  |  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               |   | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Gairong, Kharkutta is already obtained and available. |  |  |  |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areas of global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)  |   | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services   |  |  |  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   |   | The location of the farmers<br>market is situated in a plain<br>terrain. It is not subjected to any<br>major destruction   |  |  |  |
| Natural resources  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) |   | The availability of the farmers<br>market in this area will address<br>the problem of carrying capacity<br>and meet the increasing demand<br>and population  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup>   | No  | The construction of the  |
|--|-----|--|
| aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or<br>where their development involves<br>significant alteration of ecologically<br>sensitive areas?   |     | farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft. |
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market  |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity  |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development. |
|  |     | The waste management will be addressed through:  1. Huge dustbins will be placed in certain areas in   |

| Infrastructure development   |    | the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins every day or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|--|
| <ul> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria?</li> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs   |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft   |

<sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

<sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 13. Does the project include construction/  | The construction of the                     |
|---|---|
| rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail | farmers market is at a                      |
| a total area being cleared above 10 km      | minor scale and does not                    |
| long, or any farmer with more than          | include construction/                       |
| 10 per cent of his or her private land      | rehabilitation/upgrade of roads above 10 Km |
| taken? (Guidance statement 10)              | roads above 10 Km                           |

| <ul><li>14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies</li><li>(e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)</li></ul>  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement of physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)                 | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | and the property   |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

| Storage= 280 Sqft.         |
|----------------------------|
| Public toilet= 330 Sqft.   |
| Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environr | nental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does not include watershed management or rehabilitation   |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)   | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Gairong, Kharkutta is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|--|-----|---|
| Social   |     |   |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)  | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 15 kms away   |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household<br>and no displacement as<br>the location is on a barren<br>land   |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.   |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                               | No  | There is ample availability of local contractors/workers and hence no migrant workforce or seasonal   |

| workers is foreseen for construction. |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                       |  |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriz  | Guidance for categorization                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project  Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |  |  |  |  |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social category is B                | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction                                   |  |  |  |  |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.   |  |  |  |  |

## **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |  |  |
|--|-----|----|--|--|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |  |  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 38 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility, hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements |  |  |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project      |  |  |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical storms?  |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |  |  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |  |  |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |  |  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |  |  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |  |  |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project   |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

# **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                     |  |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool                         |  |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required,                 |  |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated |  |



Fig: Present market area



Fig: Public consultation



Fig: With market committee

Project Location :Gairong farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT KHARKUTTA, KHARKUTTA BLOCK, NORTH GARO HILLS DISTRICT

**PREPARED BY:** 

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Kharkutta, Kharkutta block, North Garo Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

#### 1. Introduction

### 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| Sl.           | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| No.           | T . C . TT11       | 0 1      | 3.7 1        |                            |  |  |  |
| 1             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |  |
| 2             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |  |
| 3             | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |  |
|               |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |  |
| 4             |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |  |
| 5             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |  |
| 3             |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |  |
|               | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |  |
| 6             |                    |          | _            | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |  |
| 7             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |  |
| /             |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |  |
| 8             |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |  |
| 9             |                    |          |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |  |
| 10            |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |  |
| 11            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.79245                |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.75+3m        |  |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |  |
| 12            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |  |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |  |
| 13            |                    | para     |              | de:90.6102                 |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:90.65+21m       |  |  |  |

| 14 | Ri Bhoi                     | Umsnin<br>g    | Umtrai                     | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N<br>Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
|----|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|
| 15 | West Garo Hills             | Dadeng<br>gre  | Songadinggre               | Latitude: 25.881248,<br>Longitude: 90.111913      |
| 16 | West Garo Hills             | Demde<br>ma    | Bamundaga                  | Latitude: 25.88001,<br>Longitude: 90.112617       |
| 17 | West Garo Hills             | Tikrikill<br>a | Sengchi                    | Latitude: 25.91575365,<br>Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills            | Mawshy<br>nrut | Mawthylliang<br>(Seinduli) | Latitude: 25.66831641,<br>Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West<br>Khasi Hills | Mairang        | Umthlong<br>Kharmuti       | Latitude: 25.557431<br>longitude: 91.726054       |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

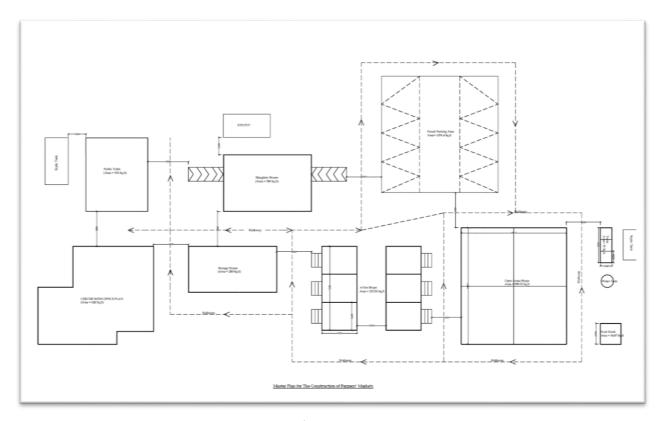
## **1.2** Sub-project Description:

This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Kharkutta within Kharkutta Block in North Garo Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| Sl.<br>No | District            | Block         | Locatio<br>n  | GPS Location  | No of<br>villag<br>es<br>covere<br>d | Nearby<br>market<br>and<br>distance | Commoditi<br>es                   |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 10        | North Garo<br>Hills | Kharkut<br>ta | Kharkut<br>ta | Latitude:25.92984<br>1,<br>Longitude:90.8991<br>283 | 60                                   | Darangi<br>ri,<br>Assam-<br>11 Km   | banana,<br>ginger and<br>arecanut |
|           |                     |               |               | ,<br>Elevation:64.87+6<br>m                         |                                      |                                     |                                   |

The area already has a temporary market with bamboo makeshift with no permanent structure and the construction of shops is in-progress through the NEC funding. The current market has been managed by local bodies. This market is hub for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house
- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



**Project Plan Drawing** 

Further details of the Farmers Market at Kharkutta, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Poultry, Livestocks, arecanut, banana and ginger etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 60 villages and other centre from this area is Darangiri, Assam-11 Km.

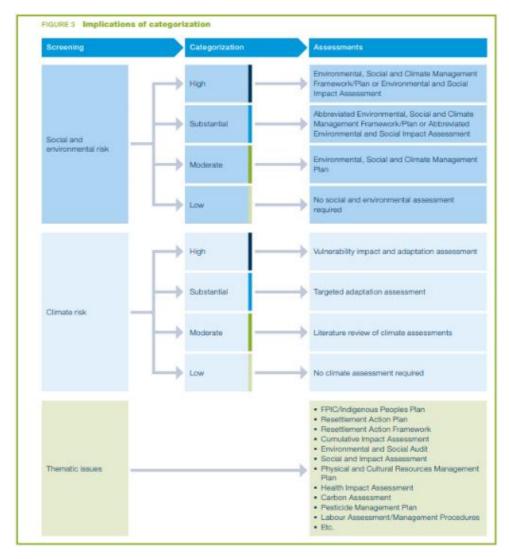
#### 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening

exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

### 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

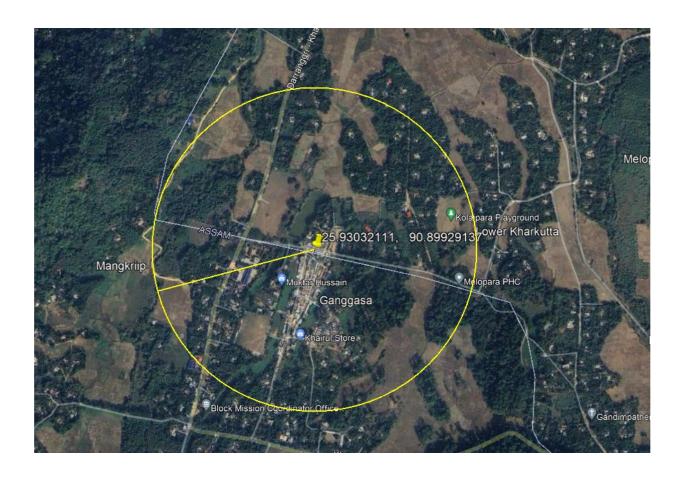
The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: <a href="https://www.ifad.org/en/secap">https://www.ifad.org/en/secap</a>

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

# 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Kharkutta, Kharkutta, North Garo Hills District



# 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

|  | Sl. No. | Principle                             | Activity  | Anticipated Impact/Risk   | Mitigation<br>Measures   | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility             |
|--|---------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| and Natural<br>Resourceand office complex<br>2. Construction of Slaughter househappening in areas where<br>little up-to-dateof the farmers<br> | 1       | and Natural<br>Resource<br>Management | <ul><li>and office complex</li><li>2. Construction of Slaughter house</li><li>3. Construction of Toilet facility</li><li>4. Construction of Storage house</li><li>5. Construction of Sewage treatment</li></ul> | happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on | of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability | the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during | 2. Contractor<br>3. DPMU - |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                                 | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 38 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | 1. Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations 2. The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality -     Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

|   | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market                | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks         | Market<br>Committee   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 4 |   |   |  | accessibility for people with disabilities   |   |   |
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | 1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis       | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee   | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU –<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP          |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not related to this sub-project                                  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

# 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| England                                   |                                      |   |                                      |            | Institutional Responsibility |                                |             |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/ Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y           | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development                                | 1. The                               | Desig      | ED, Technical,               | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 | n of:                                | happening in areas                            | availability                         | n<br>costs | MBMA                         | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                              | where little up-to-date                       | of the                               |            | DPMU                         | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is                                 |
|   |                                      | information exists on                         | farmers                              |            |                              | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                | 11  | market in                            |            |                              | are already                    |             |   |
|   |                                      | sustainable                                   | this area will                       |            |                              | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   |                                      | yield/carrying capacity                       | address the                          |            |                              | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | complex 2. Slaughte                  | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                           |            |                              | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | Z. Diaugnic                          | surface water                                 | carrying                             |            |                              | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |   | capacity and                         |            |                              | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the          | the water    |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 4. Storage | increasing        | during the   |
| facility   | demand in         | construction |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural      |              |
| treatme    | produce and       |              |
| nt .       | sustain the       |              |
| facility   | livelihood of     |              |
|            | the people        |              |
|            | 2. The            |              |
|            | construction      |              |
|            | of the            |              |
|            | farmers           |              |
|            | market is at      |              |
|            | a minor           |              |
|            | scale and         |              |
|            | does not          |              |
|            | cause any         |              |
|            | depletion         |              |
|            | and/or<br>reduced |              |
|            | flow of           |              |
|            | groundwate        |              |
|            | r and/or          |              |
|            | surface           |              |
|            | water. There      |              |
|            | is already        |              |
|            | availability      |              |
|            | of ring well      |              |
|            | in this area.     |              |

| Climate    | 1 Use of climate-  | 1. During summer the | 1  | Desig | 1. ED,                             | 1. Regular  | ED -               | Prior and          |
|------------|--|----------------------|--|-------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Change     |  | _                    | Construction   | n     | Technical -                        | _   | Technical,         | during the         |
| _          | 0  | 1                    |  | Costs |                                    | -   | · ·                | phase              |
| Adaptation | and materials  2. Elevated structures and drainage systems | monsoon season       | Construction of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining |       | MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP | inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | Technical,<br>MBMA | construction phase |
|            |  |                      | 3.<br>Construction<br>of the   |       |                                    |   |                    |                    |

|                      |   |  | construction<br>of the<br>infrastructur<br>e  |                     |                     |   |   |  |
|----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|
| Human<br>Rights      | <ol> <li>Fair labor practices</li> <li>Accessibility for all vendors and customers</li> </ol> |  | 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities | Desig<br>n<br>costs | Market<br>Committee | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks               | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
| Health<br>and Safety | 1. Safe construction practices 2. Health facilities for market users                          | Occupational health and<br>safety hazards to<br>construction personnel &<br>public | safety  | Desig<br>n<br>costs |                     | 1. Incident reports<br>2. Health service<br>utilization | 1. Contractor<br>2. MLAMP<br>- DPMU       | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

## **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                  |                       |              |  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP             | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |  |
| Country:                         | India            | Date of this version: | July 2024    |  |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, MBMA |                       |              |  |
| by (name, title and institution) |                  |                       |              |  |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at<br>Kharkutta, Kharkutta block              |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (ti   | ick the applicable option and provide details)                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |  |  |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |  |  |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |  |  |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |  |  |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |  |  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | p-project   |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the District   | North Garo Hills  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Kharkutta   |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Kharkutta Bazar   |  |  |  |  |
| Latitude   | 25.929841   |  |  |  |  |
| Longitude  | 90.8991283  |  |  |  |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no             | Comments/explanation   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project location: Kharkutta, Kharkutta, Nort   | h Garo Hills Disti | rict   |  |  |  |  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   |                    | The location at Kharkutta,<br>Kharkutta is not situated on any<br>wetlands nor any wetland is<br>situated within 1Km radius  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               |                    | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Kharkutta, Kharkutta is already obtained and available. |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areas of global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)  |                    | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services   |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   |                    | The location of the farmers<br>market is situated in a plain<br>terrain. It is not subjected to any<br>major destruction   |  |  |  |  |
| Natural resources  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) |                    | The availability of the farmers<br>market in this area will address<br>the problem of carrying capacity<br>and meet the increasing demand<br>and population  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup>   | No  | The construction of the  |
|--|-----|--|
| aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or where their development involves significant alteration of ecologically sensitive areas?  |     | farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft.                       |
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market  |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity  |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development.  The waste management |
|  |     | will be addressed through:  Huge dustbins will be placed in certain areas in   |

| Infrastructure development   |    | the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins every day or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|--|
| <ul> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria?</li> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs   |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

<sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 13. Does the project include construction/  | The construction of the                     |
|---|---|
| rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail | farmers market is at a                      |
| a total area being cleared above 10 km      | minor scale and does not                    |
| long, or any farmer with more than          | include construction/                       |
| 10 per cent of his or her private land      | rehabilitation/upgrade of roads above 10 Km |
| taken? (Guidance statement 10)              | roads above 10 Km                           |

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement <sup>64</sup> or physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)   | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | 8 1 1  |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

| Storage= 280 Sqft.         |
|----------------------------|
| Public toilet= 330 Sqft.   |
| Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environi | mental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include watershed<br>management or<br>rehabilitation  |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)   | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Kharkutta, Kharkutta is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|--|-----|---|
| Social   |     |   |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)  | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away  |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household<br>and no displacement as<br>the location is on a barren<br>land   |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.   |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                               | No  | There is ample availability of local contractors/workers and hence no migrant workforce or seasonal   |

| workers is foreseen for construction. |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                       |  |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriz  | ation   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project  Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social category is B                | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction                                   |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.   |

.

#### **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |
|--|-----|----|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |
| 1. Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?  |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 38 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility, hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project      |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-<br>lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical<br>storms?   |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-project   |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

# **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                     |  |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool                         |  |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required,                 |  |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated |  |



Project Location :Kharkutta farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT JONGLAPARA, RESUBELPARA BLOCK, NORTH GARO HILLS DISTRICT

**PREPARED BY:** 

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Jonglapara, Resubelpara block, North Garo Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

### 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| Sl.           | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| No.           | T . C . TT11       | 0 1      | 3.7 1        |                            |  |  |
| 1             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |
| 2             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |
| 3             | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |
|               |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |
| 4             |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |
| 5             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |
| 3             |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |
|               | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |
| 6             |                    |          | _            | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |
| 7             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |
| /             |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |
| 8             |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |
| 9             |                    |          |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |
| 10            |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |
| 11            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.79245                |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.75+3m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |
| 12            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |
| 13            |                    | para     |              | de:90.6102                 |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:90.65+21m       |  |  |

| 11 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Dadeng    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13 |                  | gre       |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 16 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

## **1.2** Sub-project Description:

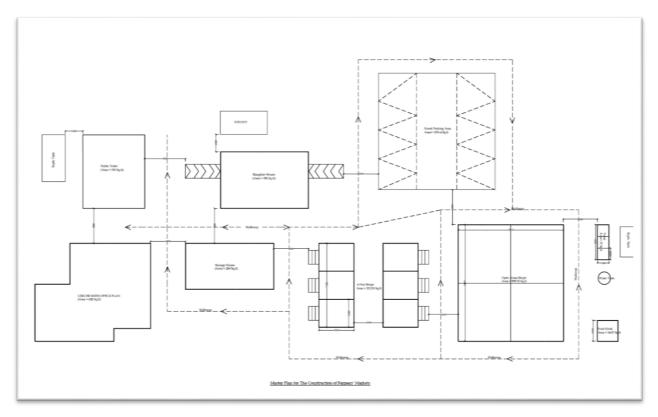
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Jonglapara within Resubelpara Block in North Garo Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| S1<br>N<br>o. | District            | Block           | Locati<br>on   | GPS Location   | No<br>of<br>villa<br>ges<br>cover<br>ed | Nearby<br>market<br>and<br>distanc<br>e   | Commod ities                         |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 10            | North Garo<br>Hills | Resubel<br>para | Jongla<br>para | Latitude:25.881854,Longit<br>ude:90.6102<br>,Elevation:90.65+21m | 42                                      | Dekach<br>ang -2<br>Km,<br>Daram-<br>3 Km | banana,<br>ginger<br>and<br>arecanut |

The area already has a temporary market with bamboo makeshift with no permanent structure and the construction of shops is in-progress through the NEC funding. The current market has been managed by local bodies. This market is hub for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house

- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Jonglapara, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

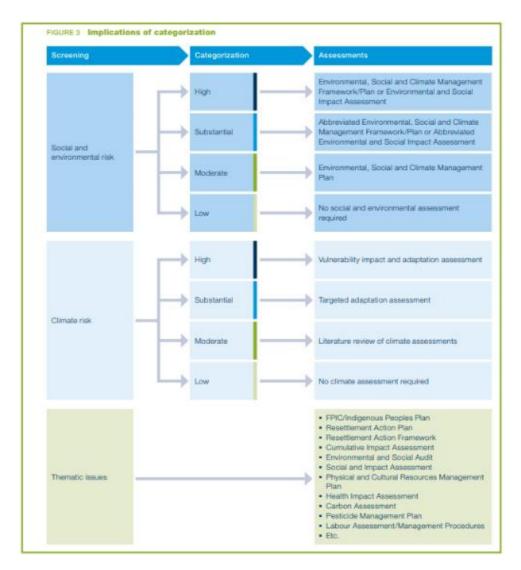
Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Banana, Broom, Ginger, Seasonal Vegetables etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 42 villages and other centre from this area is DEKACHANG -2 Km, Daram-3 Km away

## 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

## 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

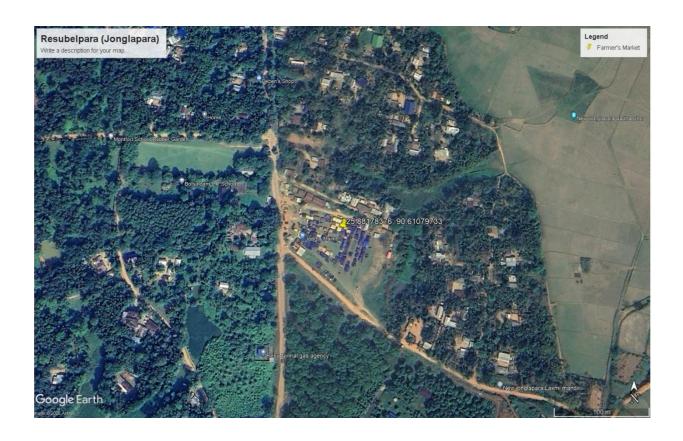
The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: https://www.ifad.org/en/secap

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

# 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Jonglapara, Resubelpara, North Garo Hills District



# 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

| Sl. No. | Principle   | Activity   | Anticipated Impact/Risk  | Mitigation<br>Measures  | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility  |
|---------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1       | Environmental<br>and Natural<br>Resource<br>Management<br>(NRM) | 1. Construction of market structure and office complex 2. Construction of Slaughter house 3. Construction of Toilet facility 4. Construction of Storage house 5. Construction of Sewage treatment facility | 1. Development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on surface water | 1. The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this | 1. Assessment on the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during the construction | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP |
| 1       |   |  |  | in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability  | 2. Availability of the water during  |   |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                                 | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 38 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | 1. Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations 2. The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality -     Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

| 4 | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited  1. Implement fair wage policies  2. Ensure market              | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks               | Market<br>Committee   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
|   |   |   |  | accessibility for people with disabilities   |   |   |
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | 1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis             | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee         | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP          |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not<br>related to this sub-<br>project                           | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

# 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| Englishment                               |                                      |   |                                     |            | I                  | nstitutional Respon            | nsibility   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development                                | 1. The                              |            | Contractor         | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 | n of:                                | happening in areas                            | availability                        | n<br>costs | ED, Technical,     | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                              | where little up-to-date                       | of the                              |            | MBMA               | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is operational                     |
|   |                                      | information exists on                         | farmers                             |            | DPMU               | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                | (-11-1-                                       | market in                           |            |                    | are already                    |             |   |
|   | *******                              | sustainable                                   | this area will                      |            |                    | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   |                                      | yield/carrying capacity                       | address the                         |            |                    | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | complex 2. Slaughte                  | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                          |            |                    | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | Z. Diaugnic                          | surface water                                 | carrying                            |            |                    | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |   | capacity and                        |            |                    | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the          | the water during |  |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 4. Storage | increasing        | the construction |  |
| facility   | demand in         |                  |  |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural      |                  |  |
| treatme    | produce and       |                  |  |
| nt         | sustain the       |                  |  |
| facility   | livelihood of     |                  |  |
|            | the people        |                  |  |
|            |                   |                  |  |
|            | 2. The            |                  |  |
|            | construction      |                  |  |
|            | of the<br>farmers |                  |  |
|            | market is at      |                  |  |
|            | a minor           |                  |  |
|            | scale and         |                  |  |
|            | does not          |                  |  |
|            | cause any         |                  |  |
|            | depletion         |                  |  |
|            | and/or            |                  |  |
|            | reduced           |                  |  |
|            | flow of           |                  |  |
|            | groundwate        |                  |  |
|            | r and/or          |                  |  |
|            | surface           |                  |  |
|            | water. There      |                  |  |
|            | is already        |                  |  |
|            | availability      |                  |  |
|            | of ring well      |                  |  |
|            | in this area.     |                  |  |

| Technical,<br>MBMA | during the construction phase |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| MBMA               | phase                         |
|                    |                               |
|                    |                               |
|                    |                               |

|                      |   |  | construction<br>of the<br>infrastructur<br>e  |                     |                     |   |   |  |
|----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|
| Human<br>Rights      | <ol> <li>Fair labor practices</li> <li>Accessibility for all vendors and customers</li> </ol> |  | 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities | Desig<br>n<br>costs | Market<br>Committee | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks               | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
| Health<br>and Safety | 1. Safe construction practices 2. Health facilities for market users                          | Occupational health and<br>safety hazards to<br>construction personnel &<br>public | safety  | Desig<br>n<br>costs |                     | 1. Incident reports<br>2. Health service<br>utilization | 1. Contractor<br>2. MLAMP<br>- DPMU       | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

## **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                |                       |              |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP           | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |
| Country:                         | India          | Date of this version: | July 2024    |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, MI | BMA                   |              |
| by (name, title and institution) |                |                       |              |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at<br>Jonglapara, Resubelpara block           |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (ti   | ck the applicable option and provide details)                                   |  |  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |  |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |  |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |  |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |  |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |  |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |  |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |  |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | -project  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |  |  |
| Name of the District   | North Garo Hills  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Block Resubelpara  |   |  |  |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Jonglapara  |  |  |  |
| Latitude   | 25.881854   |  |  |  |
| Longitude  | 90.6102   |  |  |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no            | Comments/explanation  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.  |                   |   |  |  |  |
| Project location: Jonglapara, Resubelpara, N   | orth Garo Hills D | istrict   |  |  |  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   |                   | The location at Jonglapara,<br>Resubelpara is not situated on<br>any wetlands nor any wetland is<br>situated within 1Km radius  |  |  |  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               |                   | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Jonglapara, Resubelpara is already obtained and available. |  |  |  |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areas of global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)  |                   | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services  |  |  |  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   |                   | The location of the farmers<br>market is situated in a plain<br>terrain. It is not subjected to any<br>major destruction  |  |  |  |
| Natural resources  |                   |   |  |  |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) |                   | The availability of the farmers<br>market in this area will address<br>the problem of carrying capacity<br>and meet the increasing demand<br>and population   |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup>   | No  | The construction of the  |
|--|-----|--|
| aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or<br>where their development involves<br>significant alteration of ecologically<br>sensitive areas?   |     | farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft. |
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market  |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity  |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development. |
|  |     | The waste management will be addressed through:  1. Huge dustbins will be placed in certain areas in   |

| Infrastructure development   |    | the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins everyday or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|---|
| <ul> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria?</li> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs  |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

<sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 13. Does the project include construction/  | The construction of the                     |
|---|---|
| rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail | farmers market is at a                      |
| a total area being cleared above 10 km      | minor scale and does not                    |
| long, or any farmer with more than          | include construction/                       |
| 10 per cent of his or her private land      | rehabilitation/upgrade of roads above 10 Km |
| taken? (Guidance statement 10)              | roads above 10 Km                           |

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement of physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)                 | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | printing are to be to be   |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

| Storage= 280 Sqft.         |
|----------------------------|
| Public toilet= 330 Sqft.   |
| Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environr | nental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does not include watershed management or rehabilitation   |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Jonglapara, Resubelpara is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|---|-----|--|
| Social  |     | -  |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away   |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets  (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household and no displacement as the location is on a barren land   |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)   | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.  |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                                | No  | There is ample<br>availability of local<br>contractors/workers and<br>hence no migrant<br>workforce or seasonal  |

| workers is foreseen for construction. |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                       |  |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriz  | ation   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project  Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |  |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social category is B                | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environment and social analysis required. Also no Environmenta Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) required. The section where YES is provided, is all positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction  |  |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.   |  |

.

### **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |
|--|-----|----|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |
| 1. Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?  |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 38 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility, hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project      |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-<br>lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical<br>storms?   |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not exposed to infrequent extreme weather events   |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |    | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|----|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |    | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-project   |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? | No | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

# **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                     |  |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool                         |  |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required,                 |  |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated |  |



Fig: Public consultation at market place



Fig: market place



Fig: Cold storage



fig: Toilet facility in the market area

Project Location: Jonglapara farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT UMTRAI, UMSNING BLOCK,

**RI - BHOI DISTRICT** 

PREPARED BY:

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Umtrai, Umsning, Ri-Bhoi District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

### 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| S1. | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |
|-----|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|
| No. | T . C . TTIII      |          | 3.7 1        | T                          |
| 1   | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |
|     |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |
| 2   | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |
|     |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |
| 3   | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |
| 3   |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |
| 4   | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |
| 4   |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |
| _   | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |
| 5   |                    | - 0      |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |
|     | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |
| 6   |                    | 1 0      |              | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |
| _   | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |
| 7   | •                  | 1 0      | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |
|     | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |
| 8   |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |
|     |                    | O        |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |
|     | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |
| 9   |                    | -        |              | Long:91.786553,            |
|     |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |
| 10  |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |
|     |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |
| 11  |                    | ta       |              | de:90.79245                |
|     |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.75+3m        |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |
| 12  |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |
|     |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |
|     | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |
| 13  |                    | para     | , 01         | de:90.6102                 |
|     |                    | •        |              | ,Elevation:90.65+21m       |

| 11 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Dadeng    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13 |                  | gre       |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 16 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

## 1.2 Sub-project Description:

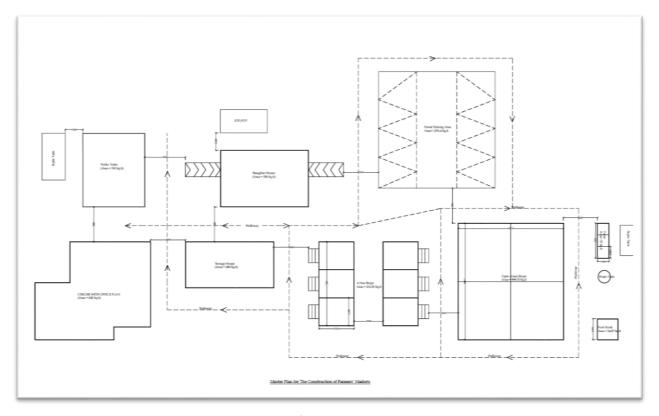
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Lawmei within Mylliem Block in East Khasi Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| S1.<br>No. | District | Block   | Location | GPS Location  | No of<br>villages<br>covered | Nearby<br>market<br>and<br>distance | Commodities                                  |
|------------|----------|---------|----------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1          | Ri-Bhoi  | Umsning | Umtrai   | Latitude:<br>26°00'03.9"N<br>Longitude:<br>92°07'58.3"E | 10                           | Iew<br>Umtrai,<br>(0 km)            | Arecanut, Betel Leaf,<br>Ginger, Broom Grass |

The area already has a temporary market with bamboo makeshift with no permanent structure and the construction of shops is in-progress through the NEC fundin and currently managed by local bodies. This market is hub for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house
- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility

## v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Umtrai, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

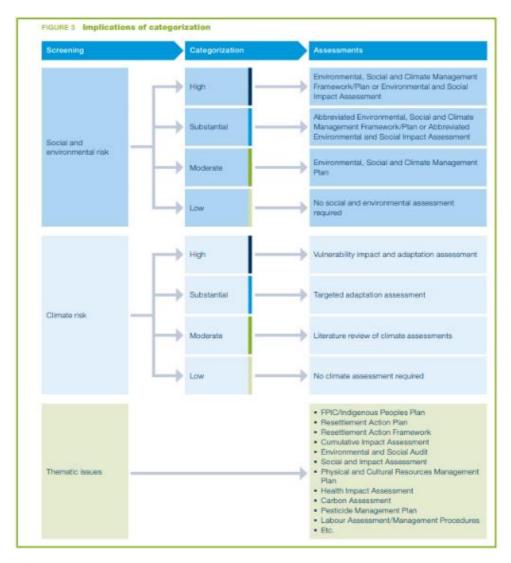
Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Arecanut, Betel Leaf, Ginger, Broom Grass which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 14 villages and other tow centre from this area is Iew Umtrai which is 12 Km away.

## 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

#### 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: https://www.ifad.org/en/secap

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

# 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Umtrai, Umsning, Ri-Bhoi District



# 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

| Sl. No. Princ  | ple Activity  | Anticipated Impact/Risk   | Mitigation<br>Measures  | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility  |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Environn<br>and Natu<br>Resource<br>Managen<br>(NRM) | <ul><li>and office complex</li><li>2. Construction of Slaughter I</li></ul> | happening in areas where ouse little up-to-date y information exists on sustainable | 1. The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this | 1. Assessment on the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during the construction | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                                 | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 29 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | 1. Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations 2. The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality -     Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

|   |   |   |  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited   |   |   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 4 | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities  | 1. Labor audits 2. Accessibility checks                 | Market<br>Committee   |
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | 1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis             | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee         | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP          |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not<br>related to this sub-<br>project                           | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

# 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| Englishment                               |                                      |   |                                      |            | I                  | nstitutional Respo             | nsibility   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/ Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development                                | 1. The                               |            | Contractor         | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 | n of:                                | happening in areas                            | availability                         | n<br>costs | ED, Technical,     | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                              | where little up-to-date                       | of the                               |            | MBMA               | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is operational                     |
|   |                                      | information exists on                         | farmers                              |            | DPMU               | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                |   | market in                            |            |                    | are already                    |             |   |
|   | *******                              | sustainable                                   | this area will                       |            |                    | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   |                                      | yield/carrying capacity                       | address the                          |            |                    | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | complex 2. Slaughte                  | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                           |            |                    | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | Z. Diaugnic                          | surface water                                 | carrying                             |            |                    | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |   | capacity and                         |            |                    | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the               | the water during |   |
|------------|------------------------|------------------|---|
| 4. Storage | increasing             | the construction |   |
| facility   | demand in              |                  |   |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural           |                  |   |
| treatme    | produce and            |                  |   |
| nt         | sustain the            |                  |   |
| facility   | livelihood of          |                  |   |
|            | the people             |                  |   |
|            |                        |                  |   |
|            | 2. The                 |                  |   |
|            | construction           |                  |   |
|            | of the                 |                  |   |
|            | farmers                |                  |   |
|            | market is at           |                  |   |
|            | a minor scale and      |                  |   |
|            |                        |                  |   |
|            |                        |                  |   |
|            | cause any<br>depletion |                  |   |
|            | and/or                 |                  |   |
|            | reduced                |                  |   |
|            | flow of                |                  |   |
|            | groundwate             |                  |   |
|            | r and/or               |                  |   |
|            | surface                |                  | 1 |
|            | water.                 |                  |   |

| Climate   | 1. Use of climate-   | 1. During summer the | 1.   | Desig | 1. ED,      | 1. Regular  | ED -       | Prior and    |
|-----------|--|----------------------|--|-------|-------------|---|------------|--------------|
| Change    |  | C                    | Construction   | n     | Technical - | O   | Technical, | during the   |
| Adaptatio | U  | 1                    |  | CODIO | MBMA        | *   | MBMA       | phase        |
| _         | resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility | monsoon season       | Construction of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. A small capacity cold storages is already available in the market and more equipment may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be | costs |             | inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness |            | construction |
|           |  |                      | slanting-type<br>design so<br>that water   |       |             |   |            |              |

|                 |  |                                       | natural runoff from rain is already available near the area 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction |                     |           |   |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| Human<br>Rights | 1. Fair labor practices 2. Accessibility for all vendors and customers | Labor exploitation     Discrimination | of the infrastructur e  1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities                        | Desig<br>n<br>costs | Committee | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and during the construction phase and after the market is operational |

|  | construction | construction personnel & public | safety | costs | 2. MLAMP - | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service utilization</li> </ol> |  | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--|--|--|

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

## **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                  |                       |              |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP             | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |  |  |
| Country:                         | India            | Date of this version: | July 2024    |  |  |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, MBMA |                       |              |  |  |
| by (name, title and institution) |                  |                       |              |  |  |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at<br>Umtrai, Umsning block                   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (ti   | ick the applicable option and provide details)                                  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | p-project   |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |
| Name of the District   | Ri-Bhoi   |  |
| Name of the Block  | Umsning   |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Umtrai  |  |
| Latitude   | 26°00'03.9"N  |  |
| Longitude  | 92°07'58.3"E  |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no   | Comments/explanation   |
|--|----------|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.  |          |  |
| Project location: Umtrai, Umsning, Ri-Bhoi l   | District |  |
| 1. Would the project develop any wetlands? (Guidance statement 1)  | No       | The location at Umtrai,<br>Umsning is not situated on any<br>wetlands nor any wetland is<br>situated within 1Km radius   |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               |          | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Umthlong Kharmuti, Mairang is already obtained and available. |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areasof global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)   |          | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services   |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   |          | A flat land where the village has<br>already dedicated for the<br>Market.  |
| Natural resources  |          |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) |          | The availability of the farmers<br>market in this area will address<br>the problem of carrying capacity<br>and meet the increasing demand<br>and population  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup> aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or where their development involves significant alteration of ecologically sensitive areas?   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche=620 Sqft.  |
|--|-----|---|
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft. There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market   |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of water harvesting in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity   |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development.  The waste management will be addressed through:  1. Huge dustbins will be |

| Infrastructure development   |    | placed in certain areas in the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins every day or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|---|
| <ul> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria?</li> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> |    | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs  |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 13. Does the project include construction/ rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail a total area being cleared above 10 km long, or any farmer with more than 10 per cent of his or her private land taken? (Guidance statement 10) |  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not include construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of roads above 10 Km |
|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement <sup>64</sup> or physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)   | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | printing of the property   |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

| Storage= 280 Sqft.         |
|----------------------------|
| Public toilet= 330 Sqft.   |
| Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environn | nental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include watershed<br>management or<br>rehabilitation  |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)   | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Umtrai, Umsning is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|--|-----|--|
| Social  33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)  | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away   |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household and no displacement as the location is on a barren land   |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.  |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                               | No  | There is ample availability of local contractors/workers and hence no migrant workforce or seasonal workers is foreseen for  |

| construction. |
|---------------|
|               |
|               |

## **Guidance for categorization**

| Guidance for categoriza   | 111011  |  |
|---|---|--|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project  Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social <b>category is B</b>         | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction                                   |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.   |

## **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |  |
|--|-----|----|--|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 29 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility and cold storage may be installed in future as per the requirements |  |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project  |  |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical storms?  |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |  |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |  |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

# **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required  |  |  |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool  |  |  |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required, but voluntary measures can be incorporated |  |  |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     |   |  |  |



Project Location: Umtrai farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT SONGADINNGRE, DADENGGRE BLOCK, WEST GARO HILLS DISTRICT

**PREPARED BY:** 

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Songadinggre, Dadenggre block, West Garo Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

### 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| Sl.<br>No. | District           | Block           | Location               | GPS Location   |  |  |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1          | East Garo Hills    | Samand<br>a     | Nengkra                | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long: 90.688914 E                                |  |  |
| 2          | East Garo Hills    | Samand<br>a     | Rongsakgre             | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long: 90.439516 E                                |  |  |
| 3          | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri<br>at  | Moolang                | Lat:25.354218,<br>Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m                        |  |  |
| 4          | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri<br>at  | Rymbai                 | Lat:25.335461,<br>Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m                        |  |  |
| 5          | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung         | Samasi                 | Lat:25.397710,<br>Long:92.548096, Ele:889m                         |  |  |
| 6          | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung         | Shnongrim              | Lat:25.350450,<br>Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m                        |  |  |
| 7          | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung         | Jalaphet Bri<br>Sutnga | Lat:25.402008,<br>Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m                        |  |  |
| 8          | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl<br>ang   | Lwai                   | Lat:25.484426,<br>Long:91.748115,<br>Ele:1691.65+6m                |  |  |
| 9          | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem         | Lawmei                 | Lat:25.581433,<br>Long:91.786553,<br>Ele:1783.62+4m                |  |  |
| 10         | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd<br>oba  | Gokul                  | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu<br>de:90.452482<br>,Elevation:74.93+10m |  |  |
| 11         | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut<br>ta   | Gairong                | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu<br>de:90.79245<br>,Elevation:74.75+3m   |  |  |
| 12         | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut<br>ta   | Kharkutta              | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu<br>de:90.8991283<br>,Elevation:64.87+6m |  |  |
| 13         | North Garo Hills   | Resubel<br>para | Jonglapara             | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu<br>de:90.6102<br>,Elevation:90.65+21m   |  |  |

| 14                 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14                 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 West Garo Hills |                  | Danden    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13                 |                  | ggre      |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16                 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 16                 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17                 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17                 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18                 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10                 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19                 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19                 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

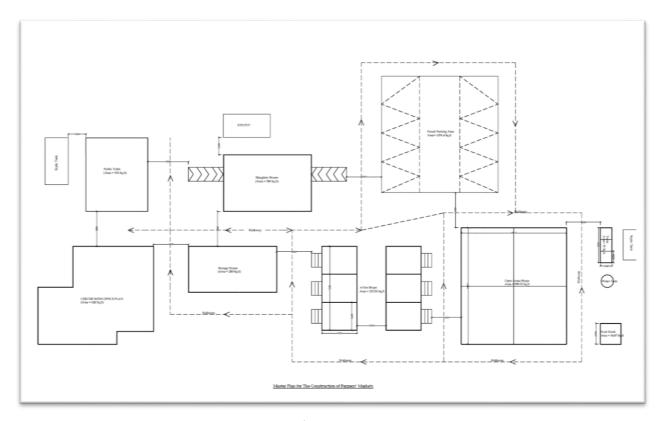
## **1.2** Sub-project Description:

This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Songadinggre within Dandenggre Block in West Garo Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| S1.<br>No | District           | Block          | Location         | GPS<br>Location                              | No of<br>villag<br>es<br>covere<br>d | Nearby<br>market<br>and<br>distance | Commodities  |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1         | West Garo<br>Hills | Dandengg<br>re | Songadingg<br>re | Latitude: 25.88124 8, Longitud e: 90.11191 3 | 10                                   | Dandengg<br>re,<br>Rongram          | Cashewnut,<br>Black Pepper,<br>Arecanut,<br>Ginger,Pineap<br>ple |

The area already has a temporary market with bamboo makeshift with no permanent structure and the construction of shops is in-progress through the NEC funding. The current market has been managed by local bodies. This market is hub for agricultural products from nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house
- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Songadinggre, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Cashewnut, Black Pepper, Arecanut, Ginger, Pineapple, Seasonal Vegetables etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 10 villages and other tow centre from this area is Dadengre, Rongramwhich is 10-15 Km away

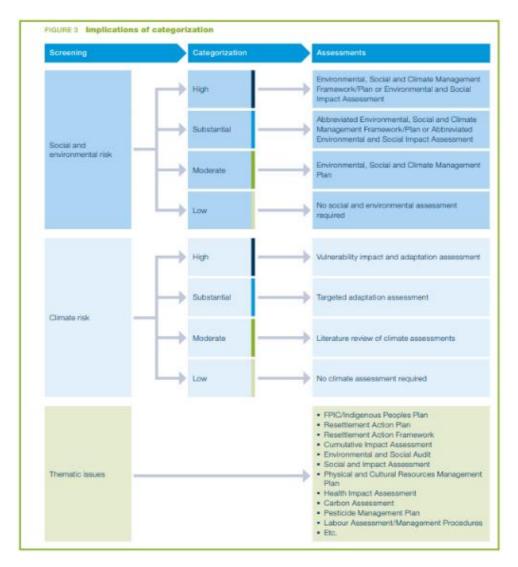
## 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation

of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

### 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: https://www.ifad.org/en/secap

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

### 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Songadinggre, Dadenggre, West Garo Hills

# District



# 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

| Sl. No. | Principle   | Activity   | Anticipated Impact/Risk  | Mitigation<br>Measures  | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility  |
|---------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1       | Environmental<br>and Natural<br>Resource<br>Management<br>(NRM) | 1. Construction of market structure and office complex 2. Construction of Slaughter house 3. Construction of Toilet facility 4. Construction of Storage house 5. Construction of Sewage treatment facility | 1. Development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on surface water | 1. The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this | 1. Assessment on the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during the construction | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP |
|         |   |  |  | reduced flow of<br>groundwater<br>and/or surface<br>water. There is<br>already availability   |  |   |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                               | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 35 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations     The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality - Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

|   |   |   |  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited   |   |   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 4 | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities  | 1. Labor audits 2. Accessibility checks                 | Market<br>Committee   |
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | 1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis             | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee         | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU –<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP          |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not<br>related to this sub-<br>project                           | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

## 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| England                                   |                                      |   |                                     |            |                    | nstitutional Respo             | nsibility   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development                                | 1. The                              |            | Contractor         | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 | n of:                                | happening in areas                            | availability                        | n<br>costs | ED, Technical,     | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                              | where little up-to-date                       | of the                              |            | MBMA               | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is operational                     |
|   |                                      | information exists on                         | farmers                             |            | DPMU               | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                | (-11-1-                                       | market in                           |            |                    | are already                    |             |   |
|   | *******                              | sustainable                                   | this area will                      |            |                    | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   |                                      | yield/carrying capacity                       | address the                         |            |                    | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | complex 2. Slaughte                  | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                          |            |                    | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | r house                              | surface water                                 | carrying                            |            |                    | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |   | capacity and                        |            |                    | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the          | the water    |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 4. Storage | increasing        | during the   |
| facility   | demand in         | construction |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural      |              |
| treatme    | produce and       |              |
| nt .       | sustain the       |              |
| facility   | livelihood of     |              |
|            | the people        |              |
|            | 2. The            |              |
|            | construction      |              |
|            | of the            |              |
|            | farmers           |              |
|            | market is at      |              |
|            | a minor           |              |
|            | scale and         |              |
|            | does not          |              |
|            | cause any         |              |
|            | depletion         |              |
|            | and/or<br>reduced |              |
|            | flow of           |              |
|            | groundwate        |              |
|            | r and/or          |              |
|            | surface           |              |
|            | water. There      |              |
|            | is already        |              |
|            | availability      |              |
|            | of ring well      |              |
|            | in this area.     |              |

| Climate Change resilient design and materials n  1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility  1. Use of climate-resilient design temperature may reached up to 35 deg. C  2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season  1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 35 deg. C  Onstruction of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. Hence cold storages may  1. ED, Technical - MBMA  2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  drainage system effectiveness | Prior and during the |
|--|----------------------|
| Adaptatio and materials reached up to 35 deg. C of a storage facility is part of the sub-project. Hence cold MBMA  MBMA  2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage  MBMA  2. Contractor structures  3. DPMU - MLAMP  MBMA  2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness   | م مناه مانا معام     |
| 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage  2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season  2. Heavy rainfall is part of the sub-project. Hence cold  3. DPMU - MLAMP  4. Contractor drainage system effectiveness  | phase                |
| 3. Energy- efficient lighting and appliances  4. Storage facility  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season  3. Construction of the retaining walls to  | construction phase   |

|                      |   |                                       | construction<br>of the<br>infrastructur<br>e  |                     |                     |  |   |  |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|
| Human<br>Rights      | <ol> <li>Fair labor practices</li> <li>Accessibility for all vendors and customers</li> </ol> | Labor exploitation     Discrimination | 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities | Desig<br>n<br>costs | Market<br>Committee | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks                                    | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
| Health<br>and Safety | 1. Safe construction practices 2. Health facilities for market users                          | construction personnel & public       | safety  | Desig<br>n<br>costs | 2. MLAMP -          | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> |   | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

## **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                  |                       |              |  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP             | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |  |
| Country:                         | India            | Date of this version: | July 2024    |  |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, MBMA |                       |              |  |
| by (name, title and institution) |                  |                       |              |  |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at Songadinggre, Dadenggre block              |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (ti   | ck the applicable option and provide details)                                   |  |  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |  |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |  |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |  |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |  |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |  |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |  |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |  |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | -project  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |  |  |
| Name of the District   | West Garo Hills   |  |  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Dandenggre  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Songadinggre  |  |  |  |
| Latitude   | 25.881248 N   |  |  |  |
| Longitude  | 90.111913 E   |  |  |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no  | Comments/explanation   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project location: Songadinggre, Dandenggre   | , West Garo Hills   | District   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   | No  | The location at Songadinggre,<br>Dandenggre is not situated on<br>any wetlands nor any wetland is<br>situated within 1Km radius  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               | No  | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Nengkra, Samanda is already obtained and available. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areas of global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)  |   | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   | No  | The location of the farmers<br>market is situated in a plain<br>terrain. It is not subjected to any<br>major destruction   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural resources  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) |   | The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand and population  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup>   | No  | The construction of the  |
|--|-----|--|
| aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or<br>where their development involves<br>significant alteration of ecologically<br>sensitive areas?   |     | farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft. |
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market  |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity  |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development. |
|  |     | The waste management will be addressed through:  1. Huge dustbins will be placed in certain areas in   |

| Infrastructure development   |    | the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins every day or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|--|
| <ul> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria?</li> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs   |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

<sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 13. Does the project include construction/  | The construction of the   |
|---|---------------------------|
| rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail | farmers market is at a    |
| a total area being cleared above 10 km      | minor scale and does not  |
| long, or any farmer with more than          | include construction/     |
| 10 per cent of his or her private land      | rehabilitation/upgrade of |
| taken? (Guidance statement 10)              | roads above 10 Km         |

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement <sup>64</sup> or physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)   | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | Ü 1 I  |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.  Storage= 280 Sqft.  Public toilet= 330 Sqft.  Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

| Storage= 280 Sqft.         |
|----------------------------|
| Public toilet= 330 Sqft.   |
| Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environn | nental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include watershed<br>management or<br>rehabilitation  |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)   | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Songadinggre, Dandenggre is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|--|-----|---|
| Social   |     |   |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)  | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away  |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household<br>and no displacement as<br>the location is on a barren<br>land   |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.   |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                               | No  | There is ample<br>availability of local<br>contractors/workers and<br>hence no migrant<br>workforce or seasonal   |

| workers is foreseen for construction. |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                       |  |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriz  | ation   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project  Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social category is B                | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction                                   |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.   |

.

#### **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |
|--|-----|----|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 35 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility, hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project      |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-<br>lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical<br>storms?   |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-project   |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

## **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                  |
|--|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                     |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool                         |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required,                 |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated |



Project Location: Songadinggre farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT BAMUNDAGA, DEMDEMA BLOCK, WEST GARO HILLS DISTRICT

PREPARED BY:

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Bamundaga, Demdema block, West Garo Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

#### 1. Introduction

### 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| Sl.           | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| No.           | T . C . TT111      | 0 1      | 3.7 1        |                            |  |  |  |
| 1             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |  |
| 2             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |  |
| 3             | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |  |
|               |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |  |
| 4             |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |  |
| 5             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |  |
| 3             |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |  |
|               | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |  |
| 6             |                    |          | _            | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |  |
| 7             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |  |
| /             |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |  |
| 8             |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |  |
| 9             |                    |          |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |  |
| 10            |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |  |
| 11            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.79245                |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.75+3m        |  |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |  |
| 12            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |  |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |  |
| 13            |                    | para     |              | de:90.6102                 |  |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:90.65+21m       |  |  |  |

| 14 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Danden    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13 |                  | ggre      |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 16 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

## **1.2** Sub-project Description:

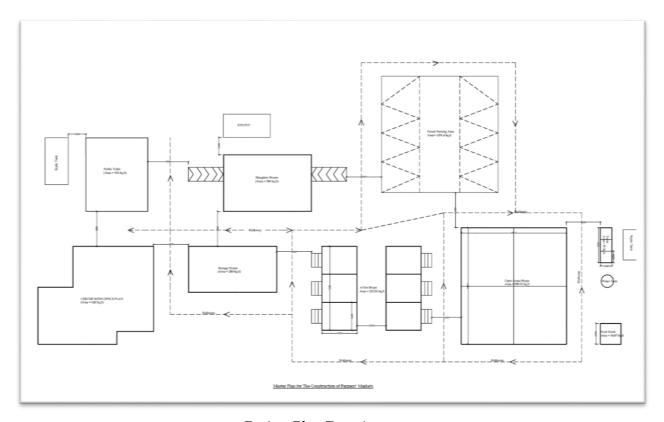
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Bamundaga within Demdema Block in West Garo Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| S1.<br>No | District  | Block     | Location | GPS<br>Location | No of<br>village<br>s<br>covere<br>d | Nearby<br>market<br>and<br>distance | Commoditie<br>s  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
|           | West Garo | Demdem    | Bamundag | Latitude:       | 10                                   | Tikrikilla                          | Vegetables,      |
|           | Hills     | a         | a        | 25.88001,       |                                      | -15 Km                              | Poultry,         |
|           |           | Longitude |          | Livestock,      |                                      |                                     |                  |
|           |           |           |          |                 |                                      |                                     | Arecanut,        |
| 1         |           |           |          | 90.112617       |                                      |                                     | Rubber,<br>Black |
| 1         |           |           |          | 90.112017       |                                      |                                     |                  |
|           |           |           |          |                 |                                      |                                     | Pepper,          |
|           |           |           |          |                 |                                      |                                     | Pineapple,       |
|           |           |           |          |                 |                                      |                                     | Banana,          |
|           |           |           |          |                 |                                      |                                     | Turmeric,        |
|           |           |           |          |                 |                                      |                                     | Ginger           |

The area already has a temporary market with bamboo makeshift with no permanent structure and the construction of shops is in-progress through the NEC funding. The current market has been managed by local bodies. This market is hub for agricultural products from

nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house
- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Bamundaga, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Vegetables, Poultry, Livestocks, Arecanut, Rubber, Black Pepper, Pineapple, Banana, Turmeric, Ginger etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 5 villages and other centre from this area Tikrikilla and is 15 Km away

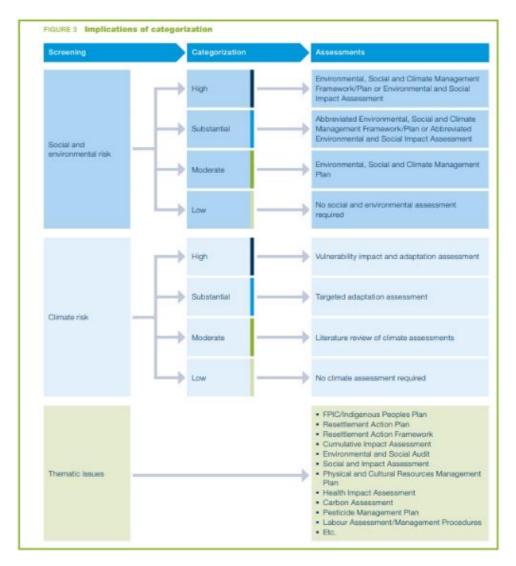
### 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This

screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

#### 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: https://www.ifad.org/en/secap

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

# 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Bamungdanga, Demdema, West Garo Hills District



# 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

|  | Sl. No. | Principle                             | Activity  | Anticipated Impact/Risk   | Mitigation<br>Measures   | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility             |
|--|---------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| and Natural<br>Resourceand office complex<br>2. Construction of Slaughter househappening in areas where<br>little up-to-dateof the farmers<br> | 1       | and Natural<br>Resource<br>Management | <ul><li>and office complex</li><li>2. Construction of Slaughter house</li><li>3. Construction of Toilet facility</li><li>4. Construction of Storage house</li><li>5. Construction of Sewage treatment</li></ul> | happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on | of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability | the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during | 2. Contractor<br>3. DPMU - |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation   | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                                 | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 35 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion<br>and Gender | 1. Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations 2. The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality -     Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

|   | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market                | Labor audits     Accessibility     checks               | Market<br>Committee   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 4 |   |   |  | accessibility for people with disabilities   |   |   |
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | 1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis             | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively   | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee         | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU –<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP          |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not related to this sub-project                                  | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

## 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| Englishment                               |                                      |  |                                     |                  | Iı                 | nstitutional Res                    | ponsibility |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Socia<br>limpacts | Mitigation<br>/Remedial<br>Measures |                  | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitorin<br>g Action/<br>Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1  | 1. The                              | Desig<br>n costs | Contractor         | 1. Assessment                       |             | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 | n of:                                | happening in areas where                     | _                                   |                  | ED, Technical,     | on the number                       |             | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                              | little up-to-date                            | the farmers                         |                  |                    | of shops and                        | MBMA        | the market is operational                     |
|   | market                               | information exists on                        | market in this                      |                  | DPMU               | its availability.                   |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                |  | area will                           |                  |                    | To increase                         |             |   |
|   | with                                 | sustainable                                  | address the                         |                  |                    | the number of                       |             |   |
|   | office<br>complex                    | yield/carrying capacity                      | problem of                          |                  |                    | shops/market                        |             |   |
|   | 2. Slaughte                          | 2. Sub-project rely on                       | carrying                            |                  |                    | space if there                      |             |   |
|   | r house                              | surface water                                | capacity and                        |                  |                    |                                     |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |  | meet the                            |                  |                    |                                     |             |   |

| facility   | increasing    | are further  |  |
|------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| 4. Storage | demand in     | requirements |  |
| facility   | agricultural  | requirements |  |
| 5. Sewage  |               | 2.           |  |
| treatmen   | produce and   | Availability |  |
| t facility | Sustain the   | of the water |  |
| traciity   | livelihood of | during the   |  |
|            | the people    | construction |  |
|            | 2. The        |              |  |
|            | construction  |              |  |
|            | of the        |              |  |
|            | farmers       |              |  |
|            | market is at  |              |  |
|            | a minor       |              |  |
|            | scale and     |              |  |
|            | does not      |              |  |
|            | cause any     |              |  |
|            | depletion     |              |  |
|            | and/or        |              |  |
|            | reduced       |              |  |
|            | flow of       |              |  |
|            | groundwate    |              |  |
|            | r and/or      |              |  |
|            | surface       |              |  |
|            | water. There  |              |  |
|            |               |              |  |
|            | is already    |              |  |
|            | availability  |              |  |
|            | of ring well  |              |  |
|            | in this area. |              |  |

| Climate   | 1. Use of climate-  | 1. During summer the   | 1.  | Desig 1. ED,                       | 1. Regular  | ED -       | Prior and          |
|-----------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---|------------|--------------------|
| Change    |   | temperature may reached  |   | n costs<br>Technical -             | inspection of   | Technical, | during the         |
| Adaptatio | _   |  |   | MBMA                               |   | MBMA       | phase              |
|           | and materials  2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility  3. Energy- efficient lighting and appliances  4. Storage facility | up to 35 deg. C  2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to | MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP | inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness |            | construction phase |
|           |   |  | retaining   |                                    |   |            |                    |

|                      |   |  | construction<br>of the<br>infrastructure  |                  |                                     |   |   |  |
|----------------------|---|--|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Human<br>Rights      | <ol> <li>Fair labor practices</li> <li>Accessibility for all vendors and customers</li> </ol> | Labor exploitation     Discrimination      | 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities | Desig<br>n costs | Market<br>Committee                 | 1. Labor audits 2. Accessibility checks           | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
| Health<br>and Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol>   | safety hazards to construction personnel & | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services          |                  | 1. Contractor<br>2. MLAMP -<br>DPMU | 1. Incident reports 2. Health service utilization | 1. Contractor<br>2. MLAMP<br>- DPMU       | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

# **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:      |                |                       |              |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IFAD project:       | LAMP           | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |
| Country:            | India          | Date of this version: | July 2024    |
| Checklist prepared  | SPMU MLAMP, MB | MA                    |              |
| by (name, title and |                |                       |              |
| institution)        |                |                       |              |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at<br>Bamungdanga, Demdema block              |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (t  | ick the applicable option and provide details)                                  |  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | p-project   |  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |  |
| Name of the District   | West Garo Hills   |  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Demdema   |  |  |
| Name of the Settlement   | Bamungdanga   |  |  |
| Latitude   | 25.88001 N  |  |  |
| Longitude  | 90.112617 E   |  |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no              | Comments/explanation   |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily remedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.  |                     |  |  |
| Project location: Bamundaga, Demdema, We   | est Garo Hills Dist | trict  |  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   |                     | The location at Bamungdanga,<br>Demdema is not situated on<br>any wetlands nor any wetland is<br>situated within 1Km radius  |  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               |                     | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Nengkra, Samanda is already obtained and available. |  |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areas of global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)  |                     | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services   |  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   |                     | The location of the farmers market is situated in a plain terrain. It is not subjected to any major destruction  |  |
| Natural resources  |                     |  |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) |                     | The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand and population  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup>   | No  | The construction of the  |
|--|-----|--|
| aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or<br>where their development involves<br>significant alteration of ecologically<br>sensitive areas?   |     | farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft. |
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market  |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity  |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development. |
|  |     | The waste management will be addressed through:  1. Huge dustbins will be placed in certain areas in   |

| Infrastructure development   |    | the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins every day or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|--|
| <ul> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria?</li> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs   |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

<sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 13. Does the project include construction/  | The construction of the   |
|---|---------------------------|
| rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail | farmers market is at a    |
| a total area being cleared above 10 km      | minor scale and does not  |
| long, or any farmer with more than          | include construction/     |
| 10 per cent of his or her private land      | rehabilitation/upgrade of |
| taken? (Guidance statement 10)              | roads above 10 Km         |

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement <sup>64</sup> or physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)   | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | printing of the property   |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

| Storage= 280 Sqft.         |
|----------------------------|
| Public toilet= 330 Sqft.   |
| Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environn | nental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include watershed<br>management or<br>rehabilitation  |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Bamungdanga, Demdema is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|---|-----|---|
| Social  |     |   |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away  |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets  (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household<br>and no displacement as<br>the location is on a barren<br>land   |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)   | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.   |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                                | No  | There is ample availability of local contractors/workers and hence no migrant workforce or seasonal   |

|  | vorkers is foreseen for onstruction. |
|--|--------------------------------------|
|  |                                      |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriz  | ation   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project  Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social category is B                | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction                                   |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.   |

#### **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |  |  |
|--|-----|----|--|--|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |  |  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 35 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility, hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements |  |  |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project      |  |  |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-<br>lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical<br>storms?   |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |  |  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |  |  |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |  |  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |  |  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |  |  |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|--|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |  | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-project   |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? |  | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

# **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                     |  |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool                         |  |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required,                 |  |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated |  |







Project Location: Bamundaga farmer's market.



# ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND CLIMATE MANAGEMENT PLAN (ESCMP) SCREENING REPORT

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** 

**FOR** 

PROPOSED FARMER'S MARKET LOCATION AT SENGCHI, TIKRIKILLA BLOCK, WEST GARO HILLS DISTRICT

PREPARED BY:

MBMA - SPMU on 19 July 2024

Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA)

The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurship & Farmers in Meghalaya" units will be set up in various strategic locations across the State. The locations have been identified after thorough analysis and consideration of availability of land, maximum number of beneficiaries it can benefit, proximity to beneficiaries etc. so as to maximize the impact on Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers.

Owing to the huge challenges faced by aspiring or existing entrepreneurs especially in rural areas. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" has been envisioned as a physical space where the existing and aspiring entrepreneurs from rural areas can visit to get support on various aspects of setting up or running an enterprise. These centres will be in rural areas where the targeted beneficiaries can easily access these centres to get the maximum benefits. The "Integrated Entrepreneurship & Livelihood Centre for Tribal Youths, Women Entrepreneurs & Farmers in Meghalaya" will be a centre where entrepreneurs from rural areas can get various support such as making Business Plans, getting information on funding support, facilitation of credit, training sessions etc. The centre will also act as incubation hubs and shall have provisions for co-working spaces that the entrepreneurs can access. This will also help provide space for training as well as peer learning. These centres will also provide infrastructure for processing and packaging where farmers can use the equipment or machinery and can also be trained and closely monitored during the incubation stage.

The findings of the screenig reports is as follows.

- 1. The proposed project at Sengchi, Tikrikilla block, West Garo Hills District will be constructed under the above project.
- 2. The project land is free from any cooupant and tree cover.
- 3. The project is on Government land. No land acquisition.
- 4. The project classification has been done as **category-C**.

#### 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Project Description

The comprehensive Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) for the Meghalaya: Livelihoods and Access to Markets Project (LAMP) in India, a Project financed by the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) is already available. Now, the Meghalaya Basin Management Agency (MBMA) is responsible for implementing the Construction of 19 nos of Farmers markets throughout the state of Meghalaya, the locations are indicated below. The procurement process will be initiated through a National Competitive Bidding process as per the iFAD procurement guidelines.

| Sl.           | District           | Block    | Location     | GPS Location               |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| No.           | T . C . TT11       | 0 1      | 3.7 1        |                            |  |  |
| 1             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Nengkra      | Lat: 25.500626 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.688914 E                |  |  |
| 2             | East Garo Hills    | Samand   | Rongsakgre   | Lat: 25.568076 N; Long:    |  |  |
|               |                    | a        |              | 90.439516 E                |  |  |
| 3             | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Moolang      | Lat:25.354218,             |  |  |
|               |                    | at       |              | Long:92.285345, Ele:1269m  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | East Jaintia Hills | Khliehri | Rymbai       | Lat:25.335461,             |  |  |
| 4             |                    | at       |              | Long:92.322517, Ele:1193m  |  |  |
| 5             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Samasi       | Lat:25.397710,             |  |  |
| 3             |                    |          |              | Long:92.548096, Ele:889m   |  |  |
|               | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Shnongrim    | Lat:25.350450,             |  |  |
| 6             |                    |          | _            | Long:92.511301, Ele:1198m  |  |  |
| 7             | East Jaintia Hills | Saipung  | Jalaphet Bri | Lat:25.402008,             |  |  |
| /             |                    |          | Sutnga       | Long:92.458410, Ele:1128m  |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mawphl   | Lwai         | Lat:25.484426,             |  |  |
| 8             |                    | ang      |              | Long:91.748115,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1691.65+6m             |  |  |
|               | East Khasi Hills   | Mylliem  | Lawmei       | Lat:25.581433,             |  |  |
| 9             |                    |          |              | Long:91.786553,            |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | Ele:1783.62+4m             |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Bajengd  | Gokul        | Latitude:25.828418,Longitu |  |  |
| 10            |                    | oba      |              | de:90.452482               |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.93+10m       |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Gairong      | Latitude:25.844993,Longitu |  |  |
| 11            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.79245                |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:74.75+3m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Kharkut  | Kharkutta    | Latitude:25.929841,Longitu |  |  |
| 12            |                    | ta       |              | de:90.8991283              |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:64.87+6m        |  |  |
|               | North Garo Hills   | Resubel  | Jonglapara   | Latitude:25.881854,Longitu |  |  |
| 13            |                    | para     |              | de:90.6102                 |  |  |
|               |                    |          |              | ,Elevation:90.65+21m       |  |  |

| 14 | Ri Bhoi          | Umsnin    | Umtrai       | Latitude: 26°00'03.9"N  |
|----|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 14 |                  | g         |              | Longitude: 92°07'58.3"E |
| 15 | West Garo Hills  | Danden    | Songadinggre | Latitude: 25.881248,    |
| 13 |                  | ggre      |              | Longitude: 90.111913    |
| 16 | West Garo Hills  | Demde     | Bamundaga    | Latitude: 25.88001,     |
| 16 |                  | ma        |              | Longitude: 90.112617    |
| 17 | West Garo Hills  | Tikrikill | Sengchi      | Latitude: 25.91575365,  |
| 17 |                  | a         |              | Longitude: 90.35811279  |
| 18 | West Khasi Hills | Mawshy    | Mawthylliang | Latitude: 25.66831641,  |
| 10 |                  | nrut      | (Seinduli)   | Longitude: 91.13076031  |
| 19 | Eastern West     | Mairang   | Umthlong     | Latitude: 25.557431     |
| 19 | Khasi Hills      |           | Kharmuti     | longitude: 91.726054    |

This report is to be used by the MBMA to ensure that all environmental, social and climate risks and impacts likely to be generated by or affecting the project activities are adequately addressed and that the relevant capacity and training needs are established for the recommended mitigation and adaptation measures to be effectively implemented, monitored and reported.

This is a screening report which will further justifies the requirement of other instruments described in the SECAP 2021 if required.

# **1.2** Sub-project Description:

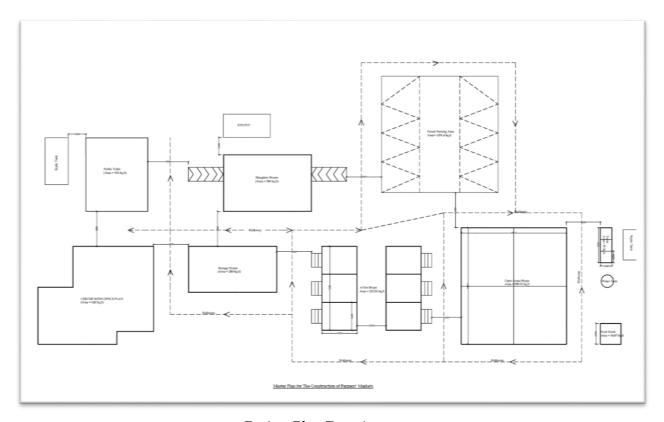
This ESCMP is being developed for the market construction at Sengchi within Tikrikilla Block in West Garo Hills district. The other details of the location are as follows:

| Sl.<br>No | District           | Block          | Locatio<br>n | GPS Location   | No of<br>village<br>s<br>covere<br>d | Nearby<br>market<br>and<br>distance | Commoditie<br>s   |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1         | West Garo<br>Hills | Tikrikill<br>a | Sengchi      | Latitude:<br>25.91575365<br>,<br>Longitude:<br>90.35811279 | 15                                   | Raksamgre<br>-9 Km                  | Vegetables, Poultry, Livestock, Arecanut, Rubber, Black Pepper, Pineapple, Banana, Turmeric, Ginger |

The area already has a temporary market with bamboo makeshift with no permanent structure and the construction of shops is in-progress through the NEC funding. The current market has been managed by local bodies. This market is hub for agricultural products from

nearby villages. The various infrastructures of the market is as follows and depicted in the drawing:

- i. Main market shade with an office complex.
- ii. Slaughter house
- iii. Toilet faciltiy
- iv. Storage facility
- v. Sewage tratment facility



Project Plan Drawing

Further details of the Farmers Market at Sengchi, such as Bill of Quantities and Drawings of the infrasturture are provided in the Request for Bid Document (RFB), which will be available to all the vendors who are interested to participate in this tender.

#### **Beneficiaries:**

Through this market shade the farmers can sell products like Vegetables, Poultry, Livestocks, Arecanut, Rubber, Black Pepper, Pineapple, Banana, Turmeric, Ginger etc. which are locally produced. The beneficary villagers are from nearby 10 villages and other tow centre from this area is Iew Tikirkilla which is 15 Km away

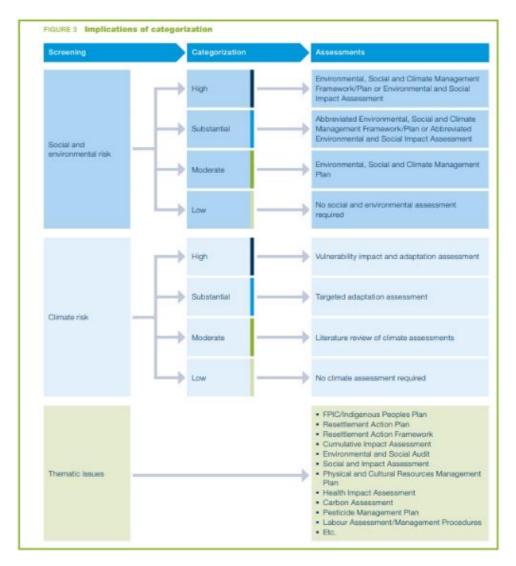
## 1.3 Objective of Environment and Social Screening Study

A comprehensive screening process on the ESCMP matrix of the MLAMP – ESCMP was conducted on all the 19 nos. of locations where the Farmers Market will be constructed. This

screening exercise allows MLAMP to identify and avoid activities that may cause impacts to the environment, social, and climate risk which may be caused through the implementation of the contruction of the Farmers Market. With a view on climate risks, this screening exercise allows the project to highlight climate risks to the Construction of Farmers Market and provides appropriate mitigation measures to incorporate into the subprojects design.

### 1.4 Methodology of Environment, Social and Climate Screening Study

The SECAP project screening exercise is a twin process incorporating: (i) the environment and social aspects; and (ii) the climate risk aspects. The screening result in a proposed environmental and social category and climate risk classification for the project.



Reference: https://www.ifad.org/en/secap

A justification for the environmental category (A, B, C) and climate risk classification (high, moderate, low) has been done.

# 1.5 Location of the Farmers Market at Sengchi, Tikrikilla, West Garo Hills District



# 1.6 ESCMP of Construction of Farmers Market as per the 9 SECAP pillars

The construction of the Farmers Market has a very minor impact on all the nine principles of SECAP as indicated below:

|  | Sl. No. | Principle                             | Activity  | Anticipated Impact/Risk   | Mitigation<br>Measures   | Monitoring Plan  | Responsibility             |
|--|---------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| and Natural<br>Resourceand office complex<br>2. Construction of Slaughter househappening in areas where<br>little up-to-dateof the farmers<br> | 1       | and Natural<br>Resource<br>Management | <ul><li>and office complex</li><li>2. Construction of Slaughter house</li><li>3. Construction of Toilet facility</li><li>4. Construction of Storage house</li><li>5. Construction of Sewage treatment</li></ul> | happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity 2. Sub-project rely on | of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand in agricultural produce and sustain the livelihood of the people 2. The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability | the new infrastructure to be build. There are already constructed/under construction shops funded by NEC 2. Availability of the water during | 2. Contractor<br>3. DPMU - |

| 2 | Climate Change<br>Adaptation | 1. Use of climate-resilient design and materials 2. Elevated structures and drainage systems and sewage treatment facility 3. Energy-efficient lighting and appliances 4. Storage facility                                 | 1. During summer the temperature may reached up to 35 deg. C 2. Heavy rainfall is expected during the monsoon season | 1. Construction of a storage facility is part of the subproject. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements 2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season 3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any issues to the construction of the infrastructure | 1. Regular inspection of materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 | Social Inclusion and Gender  | 1. Inclusion of women and marginalized groups in market operations 2. The farmers will also have the option to either sell their produce to wholesalers or even directly to vendors at a price higher than farm gate price | Gender inequality -     Social exclusion     Market operations and management  | 1. The market will be managed and operated entirely by the farmers cooperatives with little or no intervention from the government 2. Ensure equal representation in decision-making bodies 3. Provide gender sensitivity training  | 1. Gender representation 2. Audits 3. Satisfaction surveys                                 | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP |

| 4 | Human Rights  | Fair labor practices     Accessibility for all vendors and customers  | Labor exploitation     Discrimination  | 4. The farmers will get market shed to sell their products, local goods and will be economically benefited  1. Implement fair wage policies  2. Ensure market accessibility for people with | 1. Labor audits 2. Accessibility checks           | Market<br>Committee   |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 5 | Stakeholder<br>Engagement                             | Initial public consultation before land allocation and construction of the markets     Regular consultations with local communities and vendors | 1. Lack of community support 2. Knowledge about the project and sub-project. Its sources of assistance, construction, facilities, implementation and execution | disabilities  1. Public consultation was completed during the initial assessment of the sub-project 2. Conduct regular stakeholder meetings 3. Ensure transparent communication channels    | 1. Participation rates 2. Feedback analysis       | 1. ED, Technical - MBMA 2. DPMU - MLAMP 3. SPMU- MLAMP                  |
| 6 | Biodiversity and<br>Ecosystem<br>Services             | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project  | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project | This principle is not related to this sub-project                       |
| 7 | Pollution<br>Prevention and<br>Resource<br>Efficiency | 1. Construction of sewage treatment facility  | 1. Effective sewage management   | 1. Ensure that the sewage treatment facility is being used effectively  | 1. Regular checks<br>by the market<br>committee   | 1. NRM expert,<br>MLAMP<br>2. DPMU –<br>MLAMP<br>3. Market<br>Committee |

| 8 | Health and<br>Safety | <ol> <li>Safe construction practices</li> <li>Health facilities for market users</li> </ol> | Occupational health and safety hazards to construction personnel & public | 1. Provide safety training and equipment 2. Ensure availability of health services | <ol> <li>Incident reports</li> <li>Health service<br/>utilization</li> </ol> | 1. Contractor<br>- MLAMP<br>2. DPMU -<br>MLAMP          |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 9 | Cultural<br>Heritage | This principle is not related to this sub-project   | This principle is not related to this sub-project                         | This principle is not<br>related to this sub-<br>project                           | This principle is<br>not related to this<br>sub-project                      | This principle is<br>not related to<br>this sub-project |

# 1.7 ESCMP Matrix of Construction of Farmers Market

| England                                   |                                      |   |                                     |            | I                  | nstitutional Respo             | nsibility   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Environment Aspects or Project Activities | Civil work/<br>Project<br>activities | Potential<br>Environmental/Soci<br>al impacts | Mitigation<br>/Remedial<br>Measures |            | Responsibilit<br>y | Monitoring<br>Action/Indicator | Supervision | Frequency of implementatio nand/or monitoring |
| Natural                                   | Constructio                          | 1. Development                                | 1. The                              |            | Contractor         | 1. Assessment on               | ED <b>-</b> | During the construction                       |
| Resources                                 | n of:                                | happening in areas                            | availability                        | n<br>costs | ED, Technical,     | the new                        | Technical,  | phase and after                               |
|   | 1. Main                              | where little up-to-date                       | of the                              |            | MBMA               | infrastructure to              | MBMA        | the market is operational                     |
|   |                                      | information exists on                         | farmers                             |            | DPMU               | be build. There                |             | operational                                   |
|   | shade                                | (-11-1-                                       | market in                           |            |                    | are already                    |             |   |
|   | *******                              | sustainable                                   | this area will                      |            |                    | constructed/unde               |             |   |
|   |                                      | yield/carrying capacity                       | address the                         |            |                    | r construction                 |             |   |
|   | complex 2. Slaughte                  | 2. Sub-project rely on                        | problem of                          |            |                    | shops funded by                |             |   |
|   | Z. Diaugnic                          | surface water                                 | carrying                            |            |                    | NEC                            |             |   |
|   | 3. Toilet                            |   | capacity and                        |            |                    | 2. Availability of             |             |   |

| facility   | meet the          | the water    |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 4. Storage | increasing        | during the   |
| facility   | demand in         | construction |
| 5. Sewage  | agricultural      |              |
| treatme    | produce and       |              |
| nt .       | sustain the       |              |
| facility   | livelihood of     |              |
|            | the people        |              |
|            | 2. The            |              |
|            | construction      |              |
|            | of the            |              |
|            | farmers           |              |
|            | market is at      |              |
|            | a minor           |              |
|            | scale and         |              |
|            | does not          |              |
|            | cause any         |              |
|            | depletion         |              |
|            | and/or<br>reduced |              |
|            | flow of           |              |
|            | groundwate        |              |
|            | r and/or          |              |
|            | surface           |              |
|            | water. There      |              |
|            | is already        |              |
|            | availability      |              |
|            | of ring well      |              |
|            | in this area.     |              |

| g summer the 1.  |  | 1. ED,   | 1. Regular  | ED -  | Prior and   |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| ture may Construction  | ın ı   | Technical -  | inspection of   | Technical,  | during the construction   |
| , I  |  | MBMA   | _ <u> </u>  | MBMA  | phase   |
| during the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season  3. Construction of the retaining walls to |  | 2. Contractor<br>3. DPMU -   | materials and structures 2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness   | MBMA  | phase   |
| l  | rainfall is laduring the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructure will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season  3. Construction of the retaining | rainfall is during the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season  3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any | facility is part of the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season  3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any | facility is part of the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season  3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any  facility is part of the sub-project. MLAMP  2. Contractor 3. DPMU - MLAMP  3. DPMU - MLAMP  2. Monitor drainage system effectiveness | facility is part of the sub-project. Hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements  2. The roof of the infrastructur e will be a slanting-type design so that water will not be accumulated during rainy season  3. Construction of the retaining walls to avoid any |

|                      |   |                                 | construction<br>of the<br>infrastructur<br>e  |            |                                     |   |   |  |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Human<br>Rights      | <ol> <li>Fair labor practices</li> <li>Accessibility for all vendors and customers</li> </ol> |                                 | 1. Implement fair wage policies 2. Ensure market accessibility for people with disabilities | 1 11       | Contractor<br>Market<br>Committee   | 1. Labor audits<br>2. Accessibility<br>checks       | DPMU –<br>MBMA<br>Market<br>Committe<br>e | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |
| Health<br>and Safety | 1. Safe construction practices 2. Health facilities for market users                          | construction personnel & public | safety  | n<br>costs | 1. Contractor<br>2. MLAMP -<br>DPMU | Incident reports     Health service     utilization | 1. Contractor<br>2. MLAMP<br>- DPMU       | Prior and<br>during the<br>construction<br>phase and after<br>the market is<br>operational |

#### **ANNEXURE - I**

# **Environment and Social Screening Form**

#### Part A: General Information

IFAD classifies all projects into one of three environmental and social categories (A, B or C) and one of three climate risk classifications (high, moderate and low).

(A positive response to any question between 1 and 22 (see questions below) will categorize the project as A. Similarly, a positive response to question 23 to 38 will categorize the project as B. In case all answers are negative, the project will be categorized as C.)

This checklists for environmental and social and climate risks will:

- 1. Initially be filled in during concept development to help guide in the identification of opportunities and possible risks and activities that will need to be considered in the project design;
- 2. Be attached to the Social, Environmental and Climate Assessment Procedures (SECAP)review note; and
- 3. Be reviewed during project design phases and updated as required.

| Project title:                   |                |                       |              |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IFAD project:                    | LAMP           | Version of checklist: | 2021 Version |
| Country:                         | India          | Date of this version: | July 2024    |
| Checklist prepared               | SPMU MLAMP, MI | BMA                   |              |
| by (name, title and institution) |                |                       |              |

The details of the elaboration on issues that arise as a result of screening should be clearly articulated in the SECAP review note.

| 1. Name of the sub-project   | Proposed Farmer's market Location at<br>Sengchi, Tikrikilla block               |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2. Type of proposed activity (ti   | ick the applicable option and provide details)                                  |  |  |  |
| Protection and development of drinking water sources   | Introduction of improved techniques of paddy, maize and millet cultivation      |  |  |  |
| Roof top water harvesting  | Introduction of oilseeds and pulses as cash crops; introduction of tuber crops; |  |  |  |
| Construction of water harvesting structures and seepage tanks/ Insitu rainwater harvesting systems                         | Promotion of high value spices and fruits/<br>vegetables                        |  |  |  |
| Farm ponds of varying sizes  | Enterprise development  |  |  |  |
| Construction of check dams   | Integrated production and marketing clusters                                    |  |  |  |
| Land husbandry activities  | Market infrastructure including rural roads                                     |  |  |  |
| Forestry related activities such as <i>jhum</i> land management, establishment of community nurseries, afforestation, etc. | Establishment of IVCS and access to rural finance.                              |  |  |  |
| Lift and diversion-based irrigation systems  | Establishment of producer groups  |  |  |  |
| Any Other (Please Specify)   | Facilitation of multi-stakeholder platforms                                     |  |  |  |
| 3. Location of the proposed sub  | p-project   |  |  |  |
| Name of the Region in Meghalaya  | Meghalaya   |  |  |  |
| Name of the District   | West Garo Hills   |  |  |  |
| Name of the Block  | Sengchi   |  |  |  |
| Name of the Settlement Tikrikilla  |   |  |  |  |
| Latitude 25.91575365 N   |   |  |  |  |
| Longitude  | 90.35811279 E   |  |  |  |

| Questions for environment and social screening   | Yes/no             | Comments/explanation   |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Category A: the following may have significant and often irreversible or not readily emedied adverse environmental and/or social implications.   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Project location: Sengchi, Tikrikilla, West G  | aro Hills District |  |  |  |  |
| Would the project develop any wetlands?     (Guidance statement 1)   | No                 | The location at Sengchi,<br>Tikrikilla is not situated on any<br>wetlands nor any wetland is<br>situated within 1Km radius   |  |  |  |
| 2. Would the project cause significant adverse impacts to habitats and/or ecosystems and their services (e.g. conversion of more than 50 hectares of natural forest, loss of habitat, erosion/other form of land degradation, fragmentation and hydrological changes)?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 5)                               | No                 | The location of the farmers market is in existing barren land which belongs to Government. The permission/NOC from the local authorities for utilization of the land for the construction of the farmers market at Nengkra, Samanda is already obtained and available. |  |  |  |
| 3. Does the proposed project target area include ecologically sensitive areas, <sup>61</sup> areas of global/national significance for biodiversity conservation, and/or biodiversity-rich areas and habitats depended on by endangered species? (Guidance statement 1)  |                    | The location of the farmers<br>market does not have any<br>ecological impact as indicated in<br>Farmers Market as per the 9<br>SECAP pillars on Biodiversity<br>and Ecosystem Services   |  |  |  |
| 4. Is the project location subjected to major destruction as a result of geophysical hazards(tsunamis, landslides, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions)?   | No                 | The location of the farmers<br>market is situated in a plain<br>terrain. It is not subjected to any<br>major destruction   |  |  |  |
| Natural resources  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Would the project lead to unsustainable natural resource management practices (fisheries, forestry, livestock) and/or result in exceeding carrying capacity. For example, is the development happening in areas where little up-to-date information exists on sustainable yield/carrying capacity? (Guidance statements 4, 5 and 6) |                    | The availability of the farmers market in this area will address the problem of carrying capacity and meet the increasing demand and population  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> "Sensitive areas" include: protected areas (national parks, wildlife/nature reserves, biosphere reserves) and

their buffer zones; areas of global significance for biodiversity conservation; habitats depended on by endangered species; natural forests; wetlands; coastal ecosystems, including coral reefs and mangrove swamps; small island ecosystems; areas most vulnerable to climate change and variability; lands highly susceptible to landslides, erosion and other forms of land degradation, areas that include physical culturalresources (of historical, religious, archaeological or other cultural significance), and areas with high social vulnerability.

| 6. Would the project develop large-scale <sup>62</sup>   | No  | The construction of the  |
|--|-----|--|
| aquaculture or Mari culture projects, or<br>where their development involves<br>significant alteration of ecologically<br>sensitive areas?   |     | farmers market is at a minor scale. There is no significant alteration of ecologically sensitive area. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft. |
| 7. Would the project result in significant use of agrochemicals which may lead to life-threatening illness and long-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)  | No  | There is no usage of agrochemicals in this construction of farmers market  |
| 8. Does the project rely on water-based (groundwater and/or surface water) development where there is reason to believe that significant depletion and/or reduced flow has occurred from the effects of climate change or from overutilization? (Guidance statement 7) | Yes | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not cause any depletion and/or reduced flow of groundwater and/or surface water. There is already availability of ring well in this area.  |
| 9. Does the project pose a risk of introducing potentially invasive species or genetically modified organisms which might alter genetic traits of indigenous species or have an adverse effect on local biodiversity? (Guidance statement 1)                           | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and does not impact any local biodiversity  |
| 10. Does the project make use of wastewater (e.g. industrial, mining, sewage effluent)? (Guidance statement 7)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market has no production of waste water. However, the farmers market will have the construction of the waste management facility which is already budgeted as per the BOQ in STP/ETP for 1 KLD and Site Development. |
|  |     | The waste management will be addressed through:  1. Huge dustbins will be placed in certain areas in   |

| Infrastructure development   |    | the market for the waste to be dumped  2. There is a vehicle arranged by the market committee to collect the dustbins every day or as per need  3. The waste from the market will be dumped in the allocated site in the village as per directions of the village/district authorities |
|--|----|--|
| <ul> <li>11. Does the project include the construction/rehabilitation/upgrade of dam(s) and/or reservoir(s) meeting at least one of the following criteria?</li> <li>more than 15-metre-high wall;</li> <li>more than 500-metre-long crest;</li> <li>more than 3 million m³ reservoir capacity; or</li> <li>incoming flood of more than 2,000 m³/s (Guidance statement 8)</li> </ul> | No | This construction is related<br>to Farmers Market and does<br>not involve any reservoirs   |
| 12. Does the project involve large-scale irrigation schemes rehabilitation and/or development (more than 100 hectares per scheme)? <sup>63</sup> (Guidance statement 7)  | No | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is: Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft. Storage= 280 Sqft. Public toilet= 330 Sqft. Slaughter house = 350 Sqft   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations on minimum size (usually ranging from a unit area of 10 to 50 hectares) and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 25 hectares as an aquaculture unit size to trigger an ESIA.

<sup>63</sup> The size threshold to trigger an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) may vary based on the country context and fragility of specific locations. Some countries have regulations determining size of irrigation development requiring a full ESIA and these will be adopted where they exist. However, where there are no standards, it is proposed to use 100 hectares as an irrigation development unit size to trigger an ESIA.

| 13. Does the project include construction/  | The construction of the   |
|---|---------------------------|
| rehabilitation/upgrade of roads that entail | farmers market is at a    |
| a total area being cleared above 10 km      | minor scale and does not  |
| long, or any farmer with more than          | include construction/     |
| 10 per cent of his or her private land      | rehabilitation/upgrade of |
| taken? (Guidance statement 10)              | roads above 10 Km         |

| 14. Does the project include drainage or correction of natural waterbodies (e.g. river training)? (Guidance statement 7)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market will include the construction of a drainage system. There are no water bodies nearby which will require any correction  |
|---|-----|--|
| 15. Does the project involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water, leaving the river flow below 20 per cent environmental flow plus downstream user requirements?  (Guidance statement 7)      | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale and will not involve significant extraction/diversion/containment of surface water  |
| Social  |     |  |
| 16. Would the project result in economic displacement <sup>64</sup> or physical resettlement of more than 20 people, or impacting more than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets?  (Guidance statement 13)   | No  | There is no settlement in the area of the farmer market. The nearest village is about 1 kms away.  |
| 17. Would the project result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is on a barren land and does not result in conversion and/or loss of physical cultural resources  |
| 18. Would the project generate significant social adverse impacts to local communities (including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people) or other project-affected parties? (Guidance statement 13) | No  | The construction of the farmers market will in fact bring together the local communities including disadvantaged and vulnerable groups and indigenous people   |
| Other   |     | Ü 1 I  |
| 19. Does the project include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials which may affect the environment? (Guidance statement 2)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market does not include the manufacture and transportation of hazardous and toxic materials  |
| 20. Does the project include the construction of a large or medium-scale industrial plant?  | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.  Storage= 280 Sqft.  Public toilet= 330 Sqft.  Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |
| 21. Does the project include the development of large-scale production forestry? (Guidance statement 5)   | No  | The construction of the farmers market is at a minor scale. The size of the farmers market is:  Office space and Creche= 620 Sqft.   |

| Storage= 280 Sqft.         |
|----------------------------|
| Public toilet= 330 Sqft.   |
| Slaughter house = 350 Sqft |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Economic displacement implies the loss of land, assets, access to assets, income sources, or means of livelihoods (guidance statement 13).

| Category B the following may have some adver<br>implications which can be readily remedied.  | se environn | nental and/or social  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Location   |             |   |
| 22. Does the project involve agricultural intensification and/or expansion of cropping area in non-sensitive areas that may have adverse impacts on habitats, ecosystems and/or livelihoods?  (Guidance statements 1, 2 and 12)  | No          | Positive impact on livelihood and will provide market for the agricultural products.  |
| Natural resource management  |             |   |
| 23. Do the project activities include rangeland and livestock development? (Guidance statement 6)  | No          | The construction of the farmers market does not include rangeland and livestock development   |
| 24. Does the project involve fisheries where there is information on stocks, fishing effort and sustainable yield? Is there any risk of overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones and seasons? (Guidance statement 4)   | No          | There may be a fish market in the Farmers market but this is not related to overfishing, habitat damage and knowledge of fishing zones  |
| 25. Would the project activities include aquaculture and/or agriculture in newly introduced or intensively practiced areas? Do project activities include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species? (Guidance statement 4) | No          | The construction of the famers market is on a barren land and does not include conversion of wetlands and clearing of coastal vegetation, change in hydrology or introduction of exotic species |
| 26. Do the project activities include natural resource-based value chain development? (Guidance statements 1, 6 and 12)  | No          | The farmers market will involve the selling/purchase/trading of the value chain products  |
| 27. Do the project activities include watershed management or rehabilitation?  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include watershed<br>management or<br>rehabilitation  |
| 28. Does the project include large-scale soiland water conservation measures? (Guidance statements 1 and 5)  | No          | The farmer's market does<br>not include large-scale soil<br>and water conservation<br>measures  |
| Infrastructure   |             |   |
| 29. Does the project include small-scale irrigation and drainage, and small and medium dam subprojects (capacity < 3 million m³)? (Guidance statements 7 and 8)  | No          | The farmer's market will have the minor drainage system as per the subproject design but there is no irrigation or construction of small/medium dams  |

| 30. Does the project include small and          | Yes | The farmers market will  |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| microenterprise development subprojects?        |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 12 and 13)                 |     | may                      |
|   |     | promote/encourage        |
|   |     | development of           |
|   |     | microenterprise          |
| 31. Does the project include the development of | Yes | The farmers market will  |
| agro-processing facilities?                     |     | have shops/stalls and    |
| (Guidance statements 2, 6 and 12)               |     | also a storage facility. |
|   |     | There may be small       |
|   |     | agro-processing and      |
|   |     | facilities based on the  |
|   |     | requirements of the      |
|   |     | cooperatives/societies   |

| 32. Would the construction or operation of theproject cause an increase in traffic on rural roads? (Guidance statement 10)  | Yes | The construction of the farmers market at Sengchi, Tikrikilla is estimated at INR 45,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Five Lakhs). It may increase the traffic on the rural roads as the neighboring villages will be visiting this market to sell and buy the produce |
|---|-----|--|
| Social  |     |  |
| 33. Would any of the project activities have minor adverse impacts on physical cultural resources? (Guidance statement 9)   | No  | The project location away from such structures and the nearest village is 1 kms away   |
| 34. Would the project result in physical resettlement of 20 people or less, orimpacting less than 10 per cent of an individual household's assets  (Guidance statement 13)? | No  | No impact on household<br>and no displacement as<br>the location is on a barren<br>land  |
| 35. Would the project result in short-term public health and safety concerns? (Guidance statement 14)   | No  | No such concern as the project is very small and to be completed in short duration.  |
| 36. Would the project require a migrant workforce or seasonal workers (for construction, planting and/or harvesting)?(Guidance statement 13)                                | No  | There is ample availability of local contractors/workers and hence no migrant workforce or seasonal  |

|  | vorkers is foreseen for onstruction. |
|--|--------------------------------------|
|  |                                      |

#### Guidance for categorization

| Guidance for categoriz  | ation   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Yes response to any questions between 1 and 21  | Environmental and social category is not a category A | It is not a category A Project  Reason:  ♣ NO to question 16  ♣ NO to question 18 Hence, No Social Impact Assessment is required.  ♣ NO to question 8 and/or question 15 no water resources management plan for the project is required.  ♣ NO to question 7, question 9 and/or question 19 clarifies that no pest management plan is required |
| NO, response to all<br>questions between 1<br>and 21 and also no<br>response for<br>questions 22 and 36 | Environmental and social category is B                | As project is <b>not a Category B</b> ; Hence, environmental and social analysis required. Also no Environmental, Social and Climate Management Plan (ESCMP) is required. The section where YES is provided, is all a positive response and no-impact will be done through this minor civil work contruction                                   |
| NO, response to all questions between 1 and 36  | Environmental and social category is C                | No further analysis is required.   |

.

# **RESULTS**

The Proposed project is under the Environmental and social category C as per the guideline. Hence No further analysis is required

Guiding questions for climate risk screenig:

| Question   |     |    | Additional   |
|--|-----|----|--|
|  | Yes | No | response*  |
| Is the project area subject to extreme climatic events, such as flooding, drought, tropical storms orheat waves?   |     | No | During summer the temperature may reach up to 35 deg. C. However, this subproject also includes a storage facility, hence cold storages may be installed in future as per the requirements |
| 2. Do climate scenarios for the project area foresee changes in temperature, rainfall or extreme weatherthat will adversely affect the project impact, sustainability or cost over its lifetime?         |     | No | Heavy Rainfall is expected during the monsoon season. However, the construction of the retaining walls is part of the sub-project design which not impact the progress of the project      |
| 3. Would the project make investments in low-lyingcoastal areas/zones exposed to tropical storms?  |     | No | This location is on a plan area and is far away from any coastal area  |
| 4. Would the project make investments in glacial areas and mountains zones?  |     | No | This location is far away from any glacial areas and mountains zones   |
| 5. Would the project promote agricultural activity in marginal and/or highly degraded areas that have increased sensitivity to climatic events (such as on hillsides, deforested slopes or floodplains)? |     | No | This sub-project is related to construction of farmer's market and no agricultural activity is being promoted  |
| 6. Is the project located in areas where rural development projects have experienced significant weather-related losses and damages in the past?   |     | No | This location has not experience significant weather-related losses and damages in the past  |
| 7. Would the project develop/install infrastructure in areas with a track record of extreme weather  |     | No | This location is not prone to extreme weather events   |

| events?   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
|   |    |  |
| 8. Is the project target group entirely dependent on natural resources (such as seasonal crops, rainfed agricultural plots, migratory fish stocks) that have been affected by in the last decade by climate trends or specific climatic events? | No | This location will be used for construction of a farmer market. The target group which are the farmers will be using this market to sell and buy their produce   |
| 9. Would climate variability likely affect agricultural productivity (crops/livestock/fisheries), access to markets and/or the associated incidence of pests and diseases for the project target groups?  | No | The construction of the farmers market will improve and enhance the agricultural activity and access to markets  |
| 10. Would weather-related risks or climatic extremes likely adversely impact upon key stages of identified value chains in the project (from production to markets)?  | No | There is no weather- related risk or climatic extremes in this location that may impact the construction of the farmers market   |
| 11. Is the project investing in climate-sensitive livelihoods that are diversified?   | No | Currently, this is not in scope of the project or sub-project  |
| 12. Is the project investing in infrastructure that is exposed to infrequent extreme weather events?  | No | The location is not<br>exposed to infrequent<br>extreme weather<br>events  |
| 13. Is the project investing in institutional development and capacity-building for rural institutions (such as farmer groups, cooperatives) in climatically heterogeneous areas?   | No | The institutional development and capacity building for the rural institutions is in the scope of the MLAMP project but not for this subproject as it is only for the construction of the farmers market |
| 14. Does the project have the potential to become more resilient through the adoption of green technologies at a reasonable cost?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |
| 15. Does the project intervention have opportunities to strengthen indigenous climate risk management capabilities?   | No | Currently this is not in-scope of this subproject  |

| 16. Does the project have opportunities to integrate climate resilience aspects through policy dialogue to improve agricultural sector strategies and policies?   |    | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-<br>project. This is being implemented through other projects |
|---|----|--|
| 17. Does the project have potential to integrate climate resilience measures without extensive additional costs (e.g. improved building codes, capacity-building, or including climate risk issues in policy processes)?  |    | Currently this is not in-scope of this sub-project   |
| 18. Based on the information available would the project benefit from a more thorough climate risk and vulnerability analysis to identify the most vulnerable rural population, improve targeting and identify additional complementary investment actions to manage climate risks? | No | Not associated with current sub-project  |

# CLIMATE RISK CLASSIFICATION:

The proposed project has been classified as the climate risk classification as low.

This was done as per the following guideline

\*The additional explanation, where possible, will provide the justification for classification. Considerationshould be given particularly to provide additional explanations for questions 13 to 17.

# **Guidance for classification**

| Yes, response to any of<br>"the questions 1 to 7 | The climate risk classificationis high     | A detailed analysis is required                  |
|--|--|--|
| Yes, response to any of the questions 8 to 17    | The climate risk classificationis moderate | A basic analysis is required                     |
| Yes, response to question 18                     | GHG assessment                             | For example, EX-ACT tool                         |
| No response to almost                            | The climate risk classification            | No further analysis is required,                 |
| all questions                                    | is low                                     | but voluntary measures can<br>be<br>incorporated |



Project Location : Sengchi farmer's market.